

2009

## A five-round algebraic property of AES and its application to the ALPHA-MAC

Jianyong Huang

*University of Wollongong*, [jyh33@uow.edu.au](mailto:jyh33@uow.edu.au)

Jennifer Seberry

*University of Wollongong*, [jennie@uow.edu.au](mailto:jennie@uow.edu.au)

Willy Susilo

*University of Wollongong*, [wsusilo@uow.edu.au](mailto:wsusilo@uow.edu.au)

Follow this and additional works at: <https://ro.uow.edu.au/infopapers>



Part of the [Physical Sciences and Mathematics Commons](#)

---

### Recommended Citation

Huang, Jianyong; Seberry, Jennifer; and Susilo, Willy: A five-round algebraic property of AES and its application to the ALPHA-MAC 2009.

<https://ro.uow.edu.au/infopapers/3956>

---

## A five-round algebraic property of AES and its application to the ALPHA-MAC

### Abstract

We present a five-round algebraic property of the advanced encryption standard (AES), and we show that this algebraic property can be used to analyse the internal structure of ALPHA-MAC whose underlying block cipher is AES. In the proposed property, we modify 20 bytes from five intermediate values at some fixed locations in five consecutive rounds, and we show that after five rounds of operations, such modifications do not change the intermediate result and finally, still produce the same ciphertext. By employing the proposed five-round algebraic property of AES, we provide a method to find second preimages of the ALPHA-MAC based on the assumption that a key or an intermediate value is known. We also show that our idea can also be used to find internal collisions of the ALPHA-MAC under the same assumption.

### Disciplines

Physical Sciences and Mathematics

### Publication Details

Huang, J., Seberry, J. & Susilo, W. (2009). A five-round algebraic property of AES and its application to the ALPHA-MAC. *International Journal of Applied Cryptography*, 1 (4), 264-289.

---

# A five-round algebraic property of AES and its application to the ALPHA-MAC

---

Jianyong Huang\*, Jennifer Seberry  
and Willy Susilo

Centre for Computer and Information Security Research,  
School of Computer Science and Software Engineering,  
University of Wollongong, Australia

E-mail: jyh33@uow.edu.au

E-mail: jennie@uow.edu.au

E-mail: wsusilo@uow.edu.au

\*Corresponding author

**Abstract:** We present a five-round algebraic property of the advanced encryption standard (AES), and we show that this algebraic property can be used to analyse the internal structure of ALPHA-MAC whose underlying block cipher is AES. In the proposed property, we modify 20 bytes from 5 intermediate values at some fixed locations in 5 consecutive rounds, and we show that after 5 rounds of operations, such modifications do not change the intermediate result and finally, still produce the same ciphertext. By employing the proposed five-round algebraic property of AES, we provide a method to find second preimages of the ALPHA-MAC based on the assumption that a key or an intermediate value is known. We also show that our idea can also be used to find internal collisions of the ALPHA-MAC under the same assumption.

**Keywords:** AES; advanced encryption standard; algebraic property; ALPHA-MAC; internal collisions; second preimages.

**Reference** to this paper should be made as follows: Huang, J., Seberry, J. and Susilo, W. (xxxx) 'A five-round algebraic property of AES and its application to the ALPHA-MAC', *Int. J. Applied Cryptography*, Vol. x, No. x, pp.xx–xx.

**Biographical notes:** Jianyong Huang is a PhD Student at the University of Wollongong. His current research interests include analysis of hash functions and block ciphers.

Jennifer Seberry is the Professor of Computer Science at the University of Wollongong. She graduated PhD in Computation Mathematics from La Trobe University in 1971. She has published extensively in Discrete Mathematics and is renown for her new discoveries on Hadamard Matrices and Statistical Designs. Her studies of the application of discrete mathematics and combinatorial computing via bent functions, S-box design, has led to the design of secure crypto-algorithms and strong hashing algorithms for secure and reliable information transfer in networks. She has over 300 publications and has successfully supervised 28 PhD Theses.

Willy Susilo is an Associate Professor at the School of Computer Science and Software Engineering in the University of Wollongong. He is also the Deputy Director of the ICT Research Institute and the Director of the CCISR research group. His research interests include authentication and digital signature schemes.

---

## 1 Introduction

The block cipher Rijndael, invented by Daemen and Rijmen (2001), was selected as the advanced encryption standard (AES) by National Institute of Standards and Technology. Rijndael has a simple and elegant structure, and it was designed carefully to withstand two well-known cryptanalytic attacks: differential cryptanalysis, proposed by Biham and Shamir (1993) and linear cryptanalysis, described by Matsui (1994). Most operations of Rijndael are based on the algebraic Galois field  $GF(2^8)$ , which can be implemented efficiently in dedicated hardware and in software on a wide range of processors.

Since Rijndael was adopted as a standard by National Institute of Standards and Technology (2001), there have been many research efforts aiming to evaluate the security of this cipher. A block cipher, named big encryption system (BES), was defined by Murphy and Robshaw (2002), and Rijndael can be embedded into BES. The extended linearisation (XL) proposed by Courtois et al. (2000) and the extended sparse linearisation (XSL) provided by Courtois and Pieprzyk (2002) are new methods to solve non-linear algebraic equations. The concept of dual ciphers was introduced by Barkan and Biham (2002), and a collision attack on seven rounds of Rijndael was described

by Gilbert and Minier (2000). The most effective attacks on reduced round variants of the AES are square attack which was found by Daemen et al. (1997). The idea of the square attack was later employed by Ferguson et al. (2001) to improve the cryptanalysis of Rijndael, and by Lucks (2000) to attack seven rounds of Rijndael under 192- and 256-bit keys. A multiplicative masking method of AES was proposed by Akkar and Giraud (2001) and further discussed by Golic and Tymen (2002). The design of an AES-based stream cipher LEX was described by Biryukov (2007). A new message authentication code (MAC) construction ALRED and a special instance ALPHA-MAC was designed by Daemen and Rijmen (2005). So far, no short-cut attack against the full-round AES has been found.

In this paper, we present a five-round property of the AES. We modify 20 bytes from 5 intermediate values at some fixed locations in 5 consecutive rounds, and we demonstrate that after 5 rounds of operations, such modifications do not change the intermediate result and finally, still produce the same ciphertext. We introduce an algorithm named  $\delta$ , and the  $\delta$  algorithm takes a plaintext and a key as two inputs and outputs 20 bytes, which are used in the 5-round property. By employing the  $\delta$  algorithm, we define a modified version of the AES algorithm, the  $\delta$ AES. The  $\delta$ AES calls the  $\delta$  algorithm to generate 20 bytes, and uses these 20 bytes to modify the AES round keys. For a plaintext and a key, the AES and the  $\delta$ AES produce the same ciphertext. By employing the proposed algebraic property of the AES, we analyse the internal structure of the ALPHA-MAC. Firstly, we present a method to find second preimages of the ALPHA-MAC by solving eight groups of linear functions based on the assumption that an authentication key or an intermediate value of this MAC is known. Each of these eight groups of linear functions contains two equations. Secondly, we show that the second-preimage finding method can also be used to generate internal collisions. The proposed collision search method can find two five-block messages such that they produce 128-bit collisions under a selected key (or a selected intermediate value).

This paper is organised as follows: Section 2 provides a brief description of the AES algorithm and Section 3 describes a five-round algebraic property of the AES. A modified version of the AES is defined in Section 4. Section 5 shows a description of the ALPHA-MAC construction and Section 6 demonstrates how the proposed five-round property of the AES is used to find second preimages and internal collisions of the ALPHA-MAC. Section 7 concludes this paper. Some examples of the AES and the AES with 20 extra exclusive-or operations are provided in the Appendix.

## 2 Description of the AES

AES is a block cipher with a 128-bit block length and supports key lengths of 128, 192 or 256 bits. For encryption, the input is a plaintext block and a key, and the output is a ciphertext block. The plaintext is first copied to  $4 \times 4$  array

of bytes, which is called the state. The bytes of a state is organised in the following format:

|            |            |               |               |
|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| $\alpha_0$ | $\alpha_4$ | $\alpha_8$    | $\alpha_{12}$ |
| $\alpha_1$ | $\alpha_5$ | $\alpha_9$    | $\alpha_{13}$ |
| $\alpha_2$ | $\alpha_6$ | $\alpha_{10}$ | $\alpha_{14}$ |
| $\alpha_3$ | $\alpha_7$ | $\alpha_{11}$ | $\alpha_{15}$ |

where  $\alpha_i$  denote the  $i$ th byte of the block. After an initial round key addition, the state array is transformed by performing a round function 10, 12 or 14 times (for 128-, 192- or 256-bit keys, respectively), and the final state is the ciphertext. We denote the AES with 128-bit keys by AES-128, with 192-bit keys by AES-192 and with 256-bit keys by AES-256. Each round of AES consists of the following four transformations (the final round does not include AddRoundKey (ARK)):

- 1 *The SubBytes (SB) transformation*: it is a non-linear byte substitution that operates independently on each byte of the state using a substitution table.
- 2 *The ShiftRows (SR) transformation*: the bytes of the state are cyclically shifted over different numbers of bytes. Row 0 is unchanged and row  $i$  is shifted to the left  $i$  byte cyclicly,  $i \in \{1, 2, 3\}$ .
- 3 *The MixColumns (MC) transformation*: it operates on the state column-by-column, considering each column as a four-term polynomial. The columns are treated as polynomials over  $\text{GF}(2^8)$  and multiplied modulo  $x^4 + 1$  with a fixed polynomial, written as  $\{03\}x^3 + \{01\}x^2 + \{01\}x + \{02\}$ .
- 4 *The ARK transformation*: a round key is added to the state by a simple bitwise exclusive-or (XOR) operation.

The key expansion of the AES generates a total of  $\text{Nb}(\text{Nr}+1)$  words: the algorithm needs an initial set of  $\text{Nb}$  words, and each of the  $\text{Nr}$  rounds requires  $\text{Nb}$  words of key data, where  $\text{Nb}$  is 4 and  $\text{Nr}$  is set to 10, 12 or 14 for 128-, 192- or 256-bit key sizes, respectively. For a 128-bit key  $K$ , we denote the round keys by

|         |         |            |            |
|---------|---------|------------|------------|
| $K_0^i$ | $K_4^i$ | $K_8^i$    | $K_{12}^i$ |
| $K_1^i$ | $K_5^i$ | $K_9^i$    | $K_{13}^i$ |
| $K_2^i$ | $K_6^i$ | $K_{10}^i$ | $K_{14}^i$ |
| $K_3^i$ | $K_7^i$ | $K_{11}^i$ | $K_{15}^i$ |

where  $i$  is the round number,  $i \in \{1, 2, \dots, 10\}$ . We note that the round key used in the initial round is the secret key  $K$  itself, and the secret key is represented without the superscript  $i$ . The combinations of the key length, block size and number of rounds are listed below:

| Key length | Block size | Number of round |
|------------|------------|-----------------|
| 128 bits   | 4          | 10              |
| 192 bits   | 4          | 12              |
| 256 bits   | 4          | 14              |

### 3 A five-round property of AES

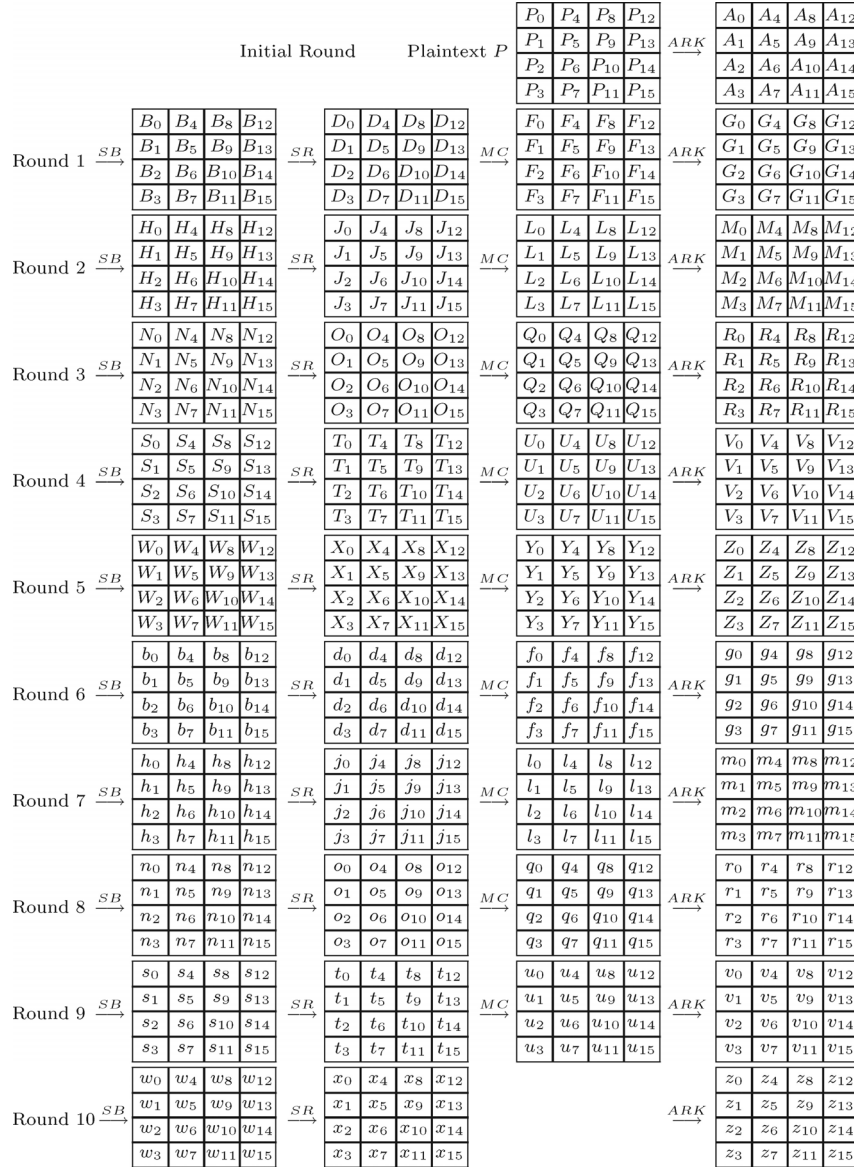
Figure 1 20 bytes

We describe a five-round property of the AES in this section. In the proposed property, we modify 20 bytes from 5 intermediate values at some fixed locations in 5 consecutive rounds, and we show that after 5 rounds of operations, such modifications do not change the intermediate result and finally, still produce the same ciphertext. The modifications are carried out by performing four extra XOR operations at the end of each round (i.e. after the ARK transformation), and in total, we perform 20 extra XOR operations in 5 rounds. We require that each of these 5 rounds must contain SB, SR, MC and ARK transformations.

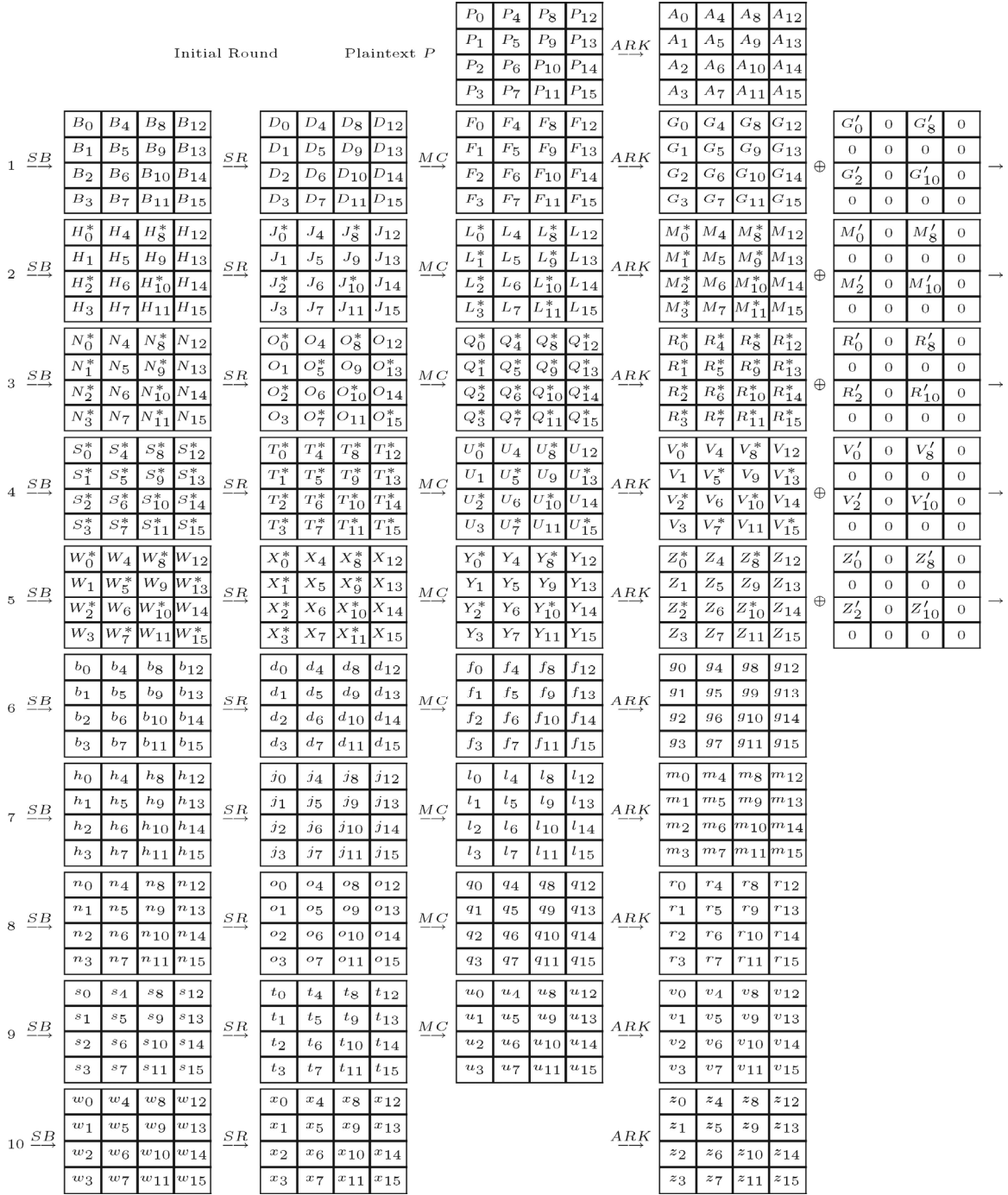
We use Figures 1–3 to describe this property. The layout of the 20 bytes in the 5 intermediate values is shown in Figure 1, and the 20 bytes are  $G'_0, G'_2, G'_8, G'_{10}, M'_0, M'_2, M'_8, M'_{10}, R'_0, R'_2, R'_8, R'_{10}, V'_0, V'_2, V'_8, V'_{10}, Z'_0, Z'_2, Z'_8,$  and  $Z'_{10}$ .

|        |   |           |   |
|--------|---|-----------|---|
| $G'_0$ | 0 | $G'_8$    | 0 |
| 0      | 0 | 0         | 0 |
| $G'_2$ | 0 | $G'_{10}$ | 0 |
| 0      | 0 | 0         | 0 |
| $M'_0$ | 0 | $M'_8$    | 0 |
| 0      | 0 | 0         | 0 |
| $M'_2$ | 0 | $M'_{10}$ | 0 |
| 0      | 0 | 0         | 0 |
| $R'_0$ | 0 | $R'_8$    | 0 |
| 0      | 0 | 0         | 0 |
| $R'_2$ | 0 | $R'_{10}$ | 0 |
| 0      | 0 | 0         | 0 |
| $V'_0$ | 0 | $V'_8$    | 0 |
| 0      | 0 | 0         | 0 |
| $V'_2$ | 0 | $V'_{10}$ | 0 |
| 0      | 0 | 0         | 0 |
| $Z'_0$ | 0 | $Z'_8$    | 0 |
| 0      | 0 | 0         | 0 |
| $Z'_2$ | 0 | $Z'_{10}$ | 0 |
| 0      | 0 | 0         | 0 |

Figure 2 The intermediate values of AES-128



**Figure 3** The intermediate values of AES-128 with extra 20 XOR operations



In Figure 1, a zero occupied byte means that there is no change in that byte, and a variable occupied byte indicates that there is a modification in that byte. In Figure 2, all intermediate values are listed when using the AES algorithm to encrypt a plaintext  $P$  under a 128-bit key  $K$ , and all bytes of the intermediate values are denoted by plain variables. Correspondingly, Figure 3 enumerates all intermediate values of the AES with 20 extra XOR operations. The 20-byte modifications take place in Rounds 1–5, and after ARK transformation in each of these 5 rounds, we perform XOR operations on Bytes 0, 2, 8 and 10. We show that the

20-byte modifications do not change the input to Round 6, that is, both the AES and the AES with 20 extra XOR operations generate the same input to Round 6. In Figure 3, a variable marked by an asterisk indicates that the value at that location has been affected by the 20-byte modifications, and a plain variable shows that the value at that location is not affected by the 20-byte modifications. For example, after ARK in Round 1 in Figure 3, Byte  $G_i$  is XORed with Byte  $G'_i$ , and after SB, we have four modified bytes  $H_i^*$ ,  $i \in \{0, 2, 8, 10\}$  and 12 unchanged bytes:  $H_1, H_3, H_4, H_5, H_6, H_7, H_9, H_{11}, H_{12}, H_{13}, H_{14}$  and  $H_{15}$ .

### 3.1 The $\delta$ algorithm

To decide the values of the 20 bytes:  $G'_i, M'_i, R'_i, V'_i$  and  $Z'_i$ ,  $i \in \{0, 2, 8, 10\}$ , we introduce an algorithm named  $\delta$ . For any plaintext  $P$  and any key  $K$  used in the AES algorithm, the  $\delta$  algorithm accepts  $P$  and  $K$  as two inputs, and generates an output which contains 20 bytes  $\{G'_i, M'_i, R'_i, V'_i, Z'_i\}$ , where  $G'_i, M'_i, R'_i, V'_i$  and  $Z'_i$ , are bytes,  $i \in \{0, 2, 8, 10\}$ .

The  $\delta$  algorithm includes a number of steps:

- 1 Process the first five rounds of the AES algorithm by taking the plaintext  $P$  and the key  $K$  as the inputs, that is, start with the initial round, and process Rounds 1–5 of the AES. Therefore, we know all intermediate values in Figure 2, from initial round to Round 5.
- 2 Initialise  $G'_i, M'_i, R'_i, V'_i$  and  $Z'_i$ , to zero,  $i \in \{0, 2, 8, 10\}$ .
- 3 Choose  $G'_0, G'_2, G'_8$  and  $G'_{10}$  freely. The only requirement is that at least one of these four bytes is not equal to zero, namely,  $G'_0, G'_2, G'_8$  and  $G'_{10}$  cannot be all zeros. If  $G'_0, G'_2, G'_8$  and  $G'_{10}$  are all zeros, the  $\delta$  algorithm outputs 20 zero bytes. Once  $G'_0, G'_2, G'_8$  and  $G'_{10}$  are decided, the remaining 16 bytes will be computed by the procedures described in Sections 3.1.1–3.1.4.
- 4 Decide  $M'_0, M'_2, M'_8$  and  $M'_{10}$ .
- 5 Decide  $R'_0, R'_2, R'_8$  and  $R'_{10}$ .
- 6 Decide  $V'_0, V'_2, V'_8$  and  $V'_{10}$ .
- 7 Decide  $Z'_0, Z'_2, Z'_8$  and  $Z'_{10}$ .

Remark 1: There are  $2^{32}-1$  combinations of  $\{G'_0, G'_2, G'_8, G'_{10}\}$  because each byte can have  $2^8$  possible values.

#### 3.1.1 Deciding $M'_0, M'_2, M'_8$ and $M'_{10}$

After we have decided the values of  $G'_0, G'_2, G'_8$  and  $G'_{10}$ , we carry out a four-round computation (of the AES with extra 12 XOR operations), called Routine Computation One, which starts with the initial round and ends with MC in Round 4 (see Figure 3).

Routine Computation One

Initial round : ARK

Round 1: SB SR MC ARK  $\oplus$

Round 2: SB SR MC ARK  $\oplus$

Round 3: SB SR MC ARK  $\oplus$

Round 4: SB SR MC.

All intermediate values from the computation of this time are stored in array called Buffer One (note that Routine Computation One produces 19 intermediate values). We denote the input and output of MC in Round 4 by

$$\begin{bmatrix} T_0^* & T_4^* & T_8^* & T_{12}^* \\ T_1^* & T_5^* & T_9^* & T_{13}^* \\ T_2^* & T_6^* & T_{10}^* & T_{14}^* \\ T_3^* & T_7^* & T_{11}^* & T_{15}^* \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{\text{MC}} \begin{bmatrix} U_0^* & U_4^* & U_8^* & U_{12}^* \\ U_1^* & U_5^* & U_9^* & U_{13}^* \\ U_2^* & U_6^* & U_{10}^* & U_{14}^* \\ U_3^* & U_7^* & U_{11}^* & U_{15}^* \end{bmatrix}$$

Next, we will show that there is an algebraic relation between Bytes  $\{M'_0, M'_2, M'_8, M'_{10}\}$  and Bytes  $\{U_4^*, U_6^*, U_{12}^*, U_{14}^*\}$ . Based on this relationship, we can change the values of  $\{U_4^*, U_6^*, U_{12}^*, U_{14}^*\}$  to the values of  $\{U_4, U_6, U_{12}, U_{14}\}$  by setting the values of  $\{M'_0, M'_2, M'_8, M'_{10}\}$ . After we have decided the values of  $\{M'_0, M'_2, M'_8, M'_{10}\}$ , we aim to have an intermediate value after MC in Round 4 in the format of

$$\begin{bmatrix} U_0^* & U_4^* & U_8^* & U_{12}^* \\ U_1^* & U_5^* & U_9^* & U_{13}^* \\ U_2^* & U_6^* & U_{10}^* & U_{14}^* \\ U_3^* & U_7^* & U_{11}^* & U_{15}^* \end{bmatrix}$$

The steps of deciding  $\{M'_0, M'_2, M'_8, M'_{10}\}$  are listed as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \{M'_0, M'_2, M'_8, M'_{10}\} &\leftarrow \{N_0^*, N_2^*, N_8^*, N_{10}^*\} \leftarrow \{O_0^*, O_2^*, O_8^*, O_{10}^*\} \\ &\leftarrow \{Q_1^*, Q_3^*, Q_9^*, Q_{11}^*\} \leftarrow \{R_1^*, R_3^*, R_9^*, R_{11}^*\} \leftarrow \{S_1^*, S_3^*, S_9^*, S_{11}^*\} \\ &\leftarrow \{T_5^*, T_7^*, T_{13}^*, T_{15}^*\} \leftarrow \{U_4, U_6, U_{12}, U_{14}\} \end{aligned}$$

After we change the values of  $\{U_4^*, U_6^*, U_{12}^*, U_{14}^*\}$  to the values of  $\{U_4, U_6, U_{12}, U_{14}\}$ , the input and output of MC in Round 4 become

$$\begin{bmatrix} T_0^* & T_4^* & T_8^* & T_{12}^* \\ T_1^* & T_5^* & T_9^* & T_{13}^* \\ T_2^* & T_6^* & T_{10}^* & T_{14}^* \\ T_3^* & T_7^* & T_{11}^* & T_{15}^* \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{\text{MC}} \begin{bmatrix} U_0^* & U_4^* & U_8^* & U_{12}^* \\ U_1^* & U_5^* & U_9^* & U_{13}^* \\ U_2^* & U_6^* & U_{10}^* & U_{14}^* \\ U_3^* & U_7^* & U_{11}^* & U_{15}^* \end{bmatrix}$$

Our next target is to modify the values  $\{T_5^*, T_7^*, T_{13}^*, T_{15}^*\}$  of according to the values of  $\{U_4, U_6, U_{12}, U_{14}\}$ . From the MC transformation, we have the following formula:

$$\begin{bmatrix} U_0^* & U_4^* & U_8^* & U_{12}^* \\ U_1^* & U_5^* & U_9^* & U_{13}^* \\ U_2^* & U_6^* & U_{10}^* & U_{14}^* \\ U_3^* & U_7^* & U_{11}^* & U_{15}^* \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 02 & 03 & 01 & 01 \\ 01 & 02 & 03 & 01 \\ 01 & 01 & 02 & 03 \\ 03 & 01 & 01 & 02 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} T_0^* & T_4^* & T_8^* & T_{12}^* \\ T_1^* & T_5^* & T_9^* & T_{13}^* \\ T_2^* & T_6^* & T_{10}^* & T_{14}^* \\ T_3^* & T_7^* & T_{11}^* & T_{15}^* \end{bmatrix}$$

To find out the values of  $\{T_5^*, T_7^*, T_{13}^*, T_{15}^*\}$ , we need to solve the following two groups of linear functions, which are marked by (1) and (2).

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} [02 \ 03 \ 01 \ 01] \begin{bmatrix} T_4^* \\ T_5^* \\ T_6^* \\ T_7^* \end{bmatrix} = U_4 \\ [01 \ 01 \ 02 \ 03] \begin{bmatrix} T_4^* \\ T_5^* \\ T_6^* \\ T_7^* \end{bmatrix} = U_6 \end{array} \right. \quad (1)$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} [02 \ 03 \ 01 \ 01] \begin{bmatrix} T_{12}^* \\ T_{13}^* \\ T_{14}^* \\ T_{15}^* \end{bmatrix} = U_{12} \\ [01 \ 01 \ 02 \ 03] \begin{bmatrix} T_{12}^* \\ T_{13}^* \\ T_{14}^* \\ T_{15}^* \end{bmatrix} = U_{14} \end{array} \right. \quad (2)$$

In Equation (1), there are two linear equations with two undecided variables  $T_5^*$  and  $T_7^*$  and thus we can solve (1) to obtain the values of  $T_5^*$  and  $T_7^*$ . Similarly, there are two linear equations in (2) with two undecided variables  $T_{13}^*$  and  $T_{15}^*$  and therefore we can solve (2) to get the values of  $T_{13}^*$  and  $T_{15}^*$ . After having  $T_5^*, T_7^*, T_{13}^*$  and  $T_{15}^*$ , perform  $\text{SR}^{-1}$  (inverse SR) and  $\text{SB}^{-1}$  (inverse SB), and we have the values of  $R_1^*, R_3^*, R_9^*$  and  $R_{11}^*$  after ARK in Round 3. Apply the ARK transformation to  $R_1^*, R_3^*, R_9^*$  and  $R_{11}^*$ , we have the values of  $Q_1^*, Q_3^*, Q_9^*$  and  $Q_{11}^*$ . Our next task is to modify the values of  $O_0^*, O_2^*, O_8^*$  and  $O_{10}^*$ . In Round 3, the input and output of MC are as follows:

$$\begin{bmatrix} Q_0^* & Q_4^* & Q_8^* & Q_{12}^* \\ Q_1^* & Q_5^* & Q_9^* & Q_{13}^* \\ Q_2^* & Q_6^* & Q_{10}^* & Q_{14}^* \\ Q_3^* & Q_7^* & Q_{11}^* & Q_{15}^* \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 02 & 03 & 01 & 01 \\ 01 & 02 & 03 & 01 \\ 01 & 01 & 02 & 03 \\ 03 & 01 & 01 & 02 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} O_0^* & O_4^* & O_8^* & O_{12}^* \\ O_1^* & O_5^* & O_9^* & O_{13}^* \\ O_2^* & O_6^* & O_{10}^* & O_{14}^* \\ O_3^* & O_7^* & O_{11}^* & O_{15}^* \end{bmatrix}$$

We can form two groups of linear equations, which are named (3) and (4), and solve them to decide

$O_0^*, O_2^*, O_8^*$  and  $O_{10}^*$ . There are two linear equations in (3) with two undetermined variables  $O_0^*$  and  $O_2^*$ , and we can solve them to determine the values of  $O_0^*$  and  $O_2^*$ . Also, there are two linear equations in (4) with two undecided variables  $O_8^*$  and  $O_{10}^*$ , and we can get  $O_8^*$  and  $O_{10}^*$  and by solving (4).

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} [01 \ 02 \ 03 \ 01] \begin{bmatrix} O_0^* \\ O_1^* \\ O_2^* \\ O_3^* \end{bmatrix} = Q_4^* \\ [03 \ 01 \ 01 \ 02] \begin{bmatrix} O_0^* \\ O_1^* \\ O_2^* \\ O_3^* \end{bmatrix} = Q_3^* \end{array} \right. \quad (3)$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} [01 \ 02 \ 03 \ 01] \begin{bmatrix} O_8^* \\ O_9^* \\ O_{10}^* \\ O_{11}^* \end{bmatrix} = Q_9^* \\ [03 \ 01 \ 01 \ 02] \begin{bmatrix} O_8^* \\ O_9^* \\ O_{10}^* \\ O_{11}^* \end{bmatrix} = Q_{11}^* \end{array} \right. \quad (4)$$

Once knowing the values of  $O_0^*, O_2^*, O_8^*$  and  $O_{10}^*$ , we perform  $\text{SR}^{-1}$  and thus we get Bytes  $N_0^*, N_2^*, N_8^*$  and  $N_{10}^*$  after SB in Round 3. Finally, Bytes  $M'_0, M'_2, M'_8$  and  $M'_{10}$  are decided by the following computations (note that  $M_0^*, M_2^*, M_8^*$  and  $M_{10}^*$  are obtained from Buffer One):

$$M'_0 = M_0^* \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(N_0^*), M'_2 = M_2^* \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(N_2^*)$$

$$M'_8 = M_8^* \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(N_8^*), M'_{10} = M_{10}^* \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(N_{10}^*)$$

At this stage, we have decided the values of  $\{G'_i, M'_i\}$  and  $\{R'_i, V'_i, Z'_i\}$  are not yet decided (*note*: they are still initialised to zero),  $i \in \{0, 2, 8, 10\}$ .

### 3.1.2 Deciding $R'_0, R'_2, R'_8$ and $R'_{10}$

Perform Routine Computation One second time, and all intermediate values from the computation of this time are stored in an array called Buffer Two. The intermediate value after MC in Round 4 is

$$\begin{bmatrix} U_0^* & U_4^* & U_8^* & U_{12}^* \\ U_1^* & U_5^* & U_9^* & U_{13}^* \\ U_2^* & U_6^* & U_{10}^* & U_{14}^* \\ U_3^* & U_7^* & U_{11}^* & U_{15}^* \end{bmatrix}$$



We will demonstrate that there is an algebraic relation between Bytes  $\{R'_0, R'_2, R'_8, R'_{10}\}$  and Bytes  $\{U_1^*, U_3^*, U_9^*, U_{11}^*\}$ . By employing this relationship, we are able to change the values of  $\{U_1^*, U_3^*, U_9^*, U_{11}^*\}$  to the values of  $\{U_1, U_3, U_9, U_{11}\}$  by choosing the values of  $\{R'_0, R'_2, R'_8, R'_{10}\}$ . After we have determined the values of  $\{R'_0, R'_2, R'_8, R'_{10}\}$  and perform Routine Computation One second time, our target is that the intermediate value after MC in Round 4 is

$$\begin{bmatrix} U_0^* & U_4 & U_8^* & U_{12} \\ U_1 & U_5 & U_9 & U_{13}^* \\ U_2^* & U_6 & U_{10}^* & U_{14} \\ U_3 & U_7 & U_{11} & U_{15}^* \end{bmatrix}$$

The moves of determining the values of  $\{R'_0, R'_2, R'_8, R'_{10}\}$  are shown below:

$$\begin{aligned} \{R'_0, R'_2, R'_8, R'_{10}\} &\leftarrow \{S_0^*, S_2^*, S_8^*, S_{10}^*\} \leftarrow \{T_0^*, T_2^*, T_8^*, T_{10}^*\} \\ &\leftarrow \{U_1, U_3, U_9, U_{11}\} \end{aligned}$$

After we replace the values of  $\{U_1^*, U_3^*, U_9^*, U_{11}^*\}$  with the values of  $\{U_1, U_3, U_9, U_{11}\}$  the input and the output of MC in Round 4 are

$$\begin{bmatrix} T_0^* & T_4^* & T_8^* & T_{12}^* \\ T_1^* & T_5^* & T_9^* & T_{13}^* \\ T_2^* & T_6^* & T_{10}^* & T_{14}^* \\ T_3^* & T_7^* & T_{11}^* & T_{15}^* \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{\text{MC}} \begin{bmatrix} U_0^* & U_4 & U_8^* & U_{12} \\ U_1 & U_5 & U_9 & U_{13}^* \\ U_2^* & U_6 & U_{10}^* & U_{14} \\ U_3 & U_7 & U_{11} & U_{15}^* \end{bmatrix}$$

We need to modify the values of  $\{T_0^*, T_2^*, T_8^*, T_{10}^*\}$  according to the values of  $\{U_1, U_3, U_9, U_{11}\}$ . We can form two groups of linear equations, which are named (5) and (6). There are two undecided variables  $T_0^*$  and  $T_2^*$  in Equation (5), and we can solve (5) to get the values of  $T_0^*$  and  $T_2^*$ . In Equation (6), there are two undetermined variables  $T_8^*$  and  $T_{10}^*$ , and we can find out the values of  $T_8^*$  and  $T_{10}^*$  by solving (6).

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \begin{bmatrix} 01 & 02 & 03 & 01 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} T_0^* \\ T_1^* \\ T_2^* \\ T_3^* \end{bmatrix} = U_1 \\ \begin{bmatrix} 03 & 01 & 01 & 02 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} T_0^* \\ T_1^* \\ T_2^* \\ T_3^* \end{bmatrix} = U_3 \end{array} \right. \quad (5)$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \begin{bmatrix} 01 & 02 & 03 & 01 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} T_8^* \\ T_9^* \\ T_{10}^* \\ T_{11}^* \end{bmatrix} = U_9 \\ \begin{bmatrix} 03 & 01 & 01 & 02 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} T_8^* \\ T_9^* \\ T_{10}^* \\ T_{11}^* \end{bmatrix} = U_{11} \end{array} \right. \quad (6)$$

After knowing the values of  $\{T_0^*, T_2^*, T_8^*, T_{10}^*\}$ , we perform  $\text{SR}^{-1}$  and have four corresponding values  $\{S_0^*, S_2^*, S_8^*, S_{10}^*\}$  after SB in Round 4. Bytes  $\{R'_0, R'_2, R'_8, R'_{10}\}$  are computed as follows: (note that  $R_0^*, R_2^*, R_8^*$  and  $R_{10}^*$  are obtained from Buffer Two):

$$\begin{aligned} R'_0 &= R_0^* \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(S_0^*), R'_2 = R_2^* \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(S_2^*) \\ R'_8 &= R_8^* \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(S_8^*), R'_{10} = R_{10}^* \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(S_{10}^*) \end{aligned}$$

At this moment, we have decided the values of  $\{G'_i, M'_i, R'_i\}$  and  $\{V'_i, Z'_i\}$  are not determined and they are still equal to their initial values,  $i \in \{0, 2, 8, 10\}$ .

### 3.1.3 Deciding $V'_0, V'_2, V'_8$ and $V'_{10}$

After having the values of  $R'_0, R'_2, R'_8$  and  $R'_{10}$ , we carry out a five-round computation of the AES with 16 extra XOR operations, called Routine Computation Two, which begins with the initial round and ends with MC in Round 5 (See Figure 3). All intermediate values from the computation of this time are stored in an array named Buffer Three (note that Routine Computation Two generates 24 intermediate values).

Routine Computation Two

Initial round : ARK

Round 1: SB SR MC ARK  $\oplus$

Round 2: SB SR MC ARK  $\oplus$

Round 3: SB SR MC ARK  $\oplus$

Round 4: SB SR MC

After MC in Round 5, we will have an intermediate value in the following format:

$$\begin{bmatrix} Y_0^* & Y_4 & Y_8^* & Y_{12} \\ Y_1^* & Y_5 & Y_9^* & Y_{13} \\ Y_2^* & Y_6 & Y_{10}^* & Y_{14} \\ Y_3^* & Y_7 & Y_{11}^* & Y_{15} \end{bmatrix}$$

There is an algebraic relation between Bytes  $\{V'_0, V'_2, V'_8, V'_{10}\}$  and Bytes  $\{Y_1^*, Y_3^*, Y_9^*, Y_{11}^*\}$ , and we can change the values of  $\{Y_1^*, Y_3^*, Y_9^*, Y_{11}^*\}$  to the values of  $\{Y_1, Y_3, Y_9, Y_{11}\}$  by setting the values of  $\{V'_0, V'_2, V'_8, V'_{10}\}$ . The steps of determining the values of  $\{V'_0, V'_2, V'_8, V'_{10}\}$  are shown below:

$$\begin{aligned} \{V'_0, V'_2, V'_8, V'_{10}\} &\leftarrow \{W_0^*, W_2^*, W_8^*, W_{10}^*\} \\ &\leftarrow \{X_0^*, X_2^*, X_8^*, X_{10}^*\} \leftarrow \{Y_1, Y_3, Y_9, Y_{11}\} \end{aligned}$$

We replace Bytes  $\{Y_1^*, Y_3^*, Y_9^*, Y_{11}^*\}$  with Bytes  $\{Y_1, Y_3, Y_9, Y_{11}\}$ , and the input and output of MC in Round 5 are

$$\begin{bmatrix} X_0^* & X_4 & X_8^* & X_{12} \\ X_1^* & X_5 & X_9^* & X_{13} \\ X_2^* & X_6 & X_{10}^* & X_{14} \\ X_3^* & X_7 & X_{11}^* & X_{15} \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{\text{MC}} \begin{bmatrix} Y_0^* & Y_4 & Y_8^* & Y_{12} \\ Y_1 & Y_5 & Y_9 & Y_{13} \\ Y_2^* & Y_6 & Y_{10}^* & Y_{14} \\ Y_3 & Y_7 & Y_{11} & Y_{15} \end{bmatrix}$$

We form two groups of linear functions, marked by (7) and (8). There are two undecided variables  $X_0^*$  and  $X_2^*$  in (7), and we can solve (7) to get the values of  $X_0^*$  and  $X_2^*$ . In Equation (8), there are two undecided variables  $X_8^*$  and  $X_{10}^*$  and we can obtain the values of  $X_8^*$  and  $X_{10}^*$  by solving (8).

$$\left\{ \begin{aligned} &\begin{bmatrix} X_0^* \\ X_1^* \\ X_2^* \\ X_3^* \end{bmatrix} = Y_1 \\ &\begin{bmatrix} X_0^* \\ X_1^* \\ X_2^* \\ X_3^* \end{bmatrix} = Y_3 \end{aligned} \right. \quad (7)$$

$$\left\{ \begin{aligned} &\begin{bmatrix} X_8^* \\ X_9^* \\ X_{10}^* \\ X_{11}^* \end{bmatrix} = Y_9 \\ &\begin{bmatrix} X_8^* \\ X_9^* \\ X_{10}^* \\ X_{11}^* \end{bmatrix} = Y_{11} \end{aligned} \right. \quad (8)$$

After deciding the values of  $\{X_0^*, X_2^*, X_8^*, X_{10}^*\}$ , we perform  $\text{SR}^{-1}$  and have four corresponding values  $\{W_0^*, W_2^*, W_8^*, W_{10}^*\}$  after SB in Round 5. Bytes  $V'_0, V'_2, V'_8$  and  $V'_{10}$  are computed as follows (note that  $V_0^*, V_2^*, V_8^*$  and  $V_{10}^*$  are obtained from Buffer Three):

$$V'_0 = V_0^* \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(W_0^*), V'_2 = V_2^* \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(W_2^*),$$

$$V'_8 = V_8^* \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(W_8^*), V'_{10} = V_{10}^* \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(W_{10}^*).$$

At this stage, we have decided the values of  $\{G'_i, M'_i, R'_i, V'_i\}$ , and  $Z'_i$  is not determined and it is equal to the initial value,  $i \in \{0, 2, 8, 10\}$ .

### 3.1.4 Deciding $Z'_0, Z'_2, Z'_8$ and $Z'_{10}$

Perform Routine Computation Two second time, and the intermediate value after MC in Round 5 is

$$\begin{bmatrix} Y_0^* & Y_4 & Y_8^* & Y_{12} \\ Y_1 & Y_5 & Y_9 & Y_{13} \\ Y_2^* & Y_6 & Y_{10}^* & Y_{14} \\ Y_3 & Y_7 & Y_{11} & Y_{15} \end{bmatrix}$$

Apply ARK to the intermediate value above, we have

$$\begin{bmatrix} Z_0^* & Z_4 & Z_8^* & Z_{12} \\ Z_1 & Z_5 & Z_9 & Z_{13} \\ Z_2^* & Z_6 & Z_{10}^* & Z_{14} \\ Z_3 & Z_7 & Z_{11} & Z_{15} \end{bmatrix}$$

Bytes  $Z'_0, Z'_2, Z'_8$  and  $Z'_{10}$  are computed as follows (note that  $Z_0, Z_2, Z_8$  and  $Z_{10}$  are obtained from the computation in which the AES algorithm is used to encrypt the plaintext  $P$  under the key  $K$  (see Round 5 in Figure 2)):

$$Z'_0 = Z_0^* \oplus Z_0, Z'_2 = Z_2^* \oplus Z_2,$$

$$Z'_8 = Z_8^* \oplus Z_8, Z'_{10} = Z_{10}^* \oplus Z_{10}.$$

Finally, we have decided all values of  $\{G'_i, M'_i, R'_i, V'_i, Z'_i\}$ ,  $i \in \{0, 2, 8, 10\}$ . Now, we carry out a 5-round computation of the AES with extra 20 XOR operations, called Routine Computation Three, by using Bytes  $G'_0, G'_2, G'_8, G'_{10}, M'_0, M'_2, M'_8, M'_{10}, R'_0, R'_2, R'_8, R'_{10}, V'_0, V'_2, V'_8, V'_{10}, Z'_0, Z'_2, Z'_8$  and  $Z'_{10}$  and we will get the same input to Round 6 as the AES algorithm.

Routine Computation Three

Initial round : ARK

Round 1: SB SR MC ARK ⊕

Round 2: SB SR MC ARK ⊕

Round 3: SB SR MC ARK ⊕

Round 4: SB SR MC.

*Remark 2: The most important part of the  $\delta$  algorithm is solving those eight groups of linear Equations (1)–(8). There is one question needs to be answered. The question is: Are these eight groups of linear equations independent? The answer to this question is choosing different values of Bytes  $G'_0, G'_2, G'_8, G'_{10}$  if we face such situations. Among the*

20 bytes:  $G'_0, G'_2, G'_8, G'_{10}, M'_0, M'_2, M'_8, M'_{10}, R'_0, R'_2, R'_8, R'_{10}, V'_0, V'_2, V'_8, V'_{10}, Z'_0, Z'_2, Z'_8$  and  $Z'_{10}$ , we can select the values of  $G'_0, G'_2, G'_8$  and  $G'_{10}$  freely. As we showed in Remark 1, there are  $2^{32}-1$  combinations of these four bytes, and correspondingly, we can have  $2^{32}-1$  intermediate values in Figure 3, starting with SB in Round 2 and ending with ARK in Round 10. If we meet any dependent equations, we can overcome this problem by choosing different values of Bytes  $G'_0, G'_2, G'_8$  and  $G'_{10}$ . Therefore, this question will not cause any trouble. So far, we have not met any dependent equations in our large-sample experiments.

Remark 3: From Remark 1, we note that there is more than one combination of the 20 output bytes of algorithm  $\delta$  for a given pair of  $(P, K)$ .

Remark 4: For distinct plaintext and cipher key pairs  $(P, K)$ , algorithm  $\delta$  needs to perform individual computations to decide the values of the 20 bytes.

### 3.2 Variants of algorithm $\delta$

We show that there are other variants of the  $\delta$  algorithm. In Section 3.1, the locations of the 20 bytes are  $\{0, 2, 8, 10\}$ , and there are three other combinations, which are  $\{4, 6, 12, 14\}$ ,  $\{1, 3, 9, 11\}$  and  $\{5, 7, 13, 15\}$ . Figure 4 outlines different locations of the 20 bytes. In Figure 3,  $\{G'_i, M'_i, R'_i, V'_i, Z'_i\}$  operate in Round  $\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5\}$ , and they can also operate in Rounds  $\{2, 3, 4, 5, 6\}$ ,  $\{3, 4, 5, 6, 7\}$ ,  $\{4, 5, 6, 7, 8\}$  or  $\{5, 6, 7, 8, 9\}$ . Therefore, there are 4 different combinations for the byte locations, and there are five different combinations for the round numbers in AES-128. In total, there are 20 ( $= 4 \times 5$ ) variants of the  $\delta$  algorithm for AES-128. The  $\delta$  algorithm has 28 ( $= 4 \times 7$ ) variants for AES-192, and 36 ( $= 4 \times 9$ ) variants for AES-256.

Figure 4 Different locations of the 20 bytes

|        |        |           |           |
|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| $G'_1$ | 0      | $G'_9$    | 0         |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| $G'_3$ | 0      | $G'_{11}$ | 0         |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| $M'_1$ | 0      | $M'_9$    | 0         |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| $M'_3$ | 0      | $M'_{11}$ | 0         |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| $R'_1$ | 0      | $R'_9$    | 0         |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| $R'_3$ | 0      | $R'_{11}$ | 0         |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| $V'_1$ | 0      | $V'_9$    | 0         |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| $V'_3$ | 0      | $V'_{11}$ | 0         |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| $Z'_1$ | 0      | $Z'_9$    | 0         |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| $Z'_3$ | 0      | $Z'_{11}$ | 0         |
| 0      | $G'_4$ | 0         | $G'_{12}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $G'_6$ | 0         | $G'_{14}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $M'_4$ | 0         | $M'_{12}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $M'_6$ | 0         | $M'_{14}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $R'_4$ | 0         | $R'_{12}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $R'_6$ | 0         | $R'_{14}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $V'_4$ | 0         | $V'_{12}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $V'_6$ | 0         | $V'_{14}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $Z'_4$ | 0         | $Z'_{12}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $Z'_6$ | 0         | $Z'_{14}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $G'_5$ | 0         | $G'_{13}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $G'_7$ | 0         | $G'_{15}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $M'_5$ | 0         | $M'_{13}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $M'_7$ | 0         | $M'_{15}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $R'_5$ | 0         | $R'_{13}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $R'_7$ | 0         | $R'_{15}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $V'_5$ | 0         | $V'_{13}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $V'_7$ | 0         | $V'_{15}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $Z'_5$ | 0         | $Z'_{13}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 0      | $Z'_7$ | 0         | $Z'_{15}$ |
| 0      | 0      | 0         | 0         |

## 4 The modified version of the AES: $\delta$ AES

By employing the  $\delta$  algorithm, we propose a modified version of the AES, which is named  $\delta$ AES. The major difference between the AES and the  $\delta$ AES is that the  $\delta$ AES uses modified AES round keys. In Figure 3 in Section 3, we apply 20 extra XOR operations to the intermediate values after ARK in Rounds 1–5 by using Bytes  $\{G'_i, M'_i, R'_i, V'_i, Z'_i\}, i \in \{0, 2, 8, 10\}$ . The construction of the  $\delta$ AES comes from the fact that we can use Bytes  $\{G'_i, M'_i, R'_i, V'_i, Z'_i\}$  to XOR with AES round key 1–5 (instead of with the intermediate values after ARK), and we still get the same result,  $i \in \{0, 2, 8, 10\}$ . There are 20-byte differences between the AES round keys and the  $\delta$ AES round keys. The  $\delta$ AES employs the same key scheduling algorithm, constants and round function (i.e. SB, SR, MC and ARK) as the AES.

The construction of the  $\delta$ AES is adding two procedures, which are calling the  $\delta$  algorithm and modifying the AES round keys, to the AES algorithm.

- 1 Suppose for a plaintext  $P$  and a cipher key  $K$ , the AES algorithm produces a ciphertext  $C$ , written as  $C = \text{AES}_K(P)$ .
- 2 By accepting  $P$  and  $K$  as two inputs, use the  $\delta$  algorithm to generate 20 output bytes:
 
$$\{G'_i, M'_i, R'_i, V'_i, Z'_i\}, i \in \{0, 2, 8, 10\}^1$$
- 3 Apply the AES key scheduling algorithm to  $K$  and get the round keys.
- 4 Use  $\{G'_i, M'_i, R'_i, V'_i, Z'_i\}$  to XOR with the corresponding AES round keys and get the round keys for the  $\delta$ AES,  $i \in \{0, 2, 8, 10\}$ . The details of computing the  $\delta$ AES round keys is described in Section 4.1.
- 5 After carrying out the transformations above, the  $\delta$ AES uses the same round function (i.e. SB, SR, MC and ARK) to process the plaintext  $P$  with modified AES round keys, and finally, the  $\delta$ AES also generates the same cipher-text  $C$ , denoted by  $C = \delta\text{AES}(P)$ . Appendix provides some examples of the AES and the AES with 20 extra exclusive-or operations.

### 4.1 AES round keys and $\delta$ AES round keys

Suppose  $K$  is a 128-bit AES cipher key, and after key expansion, the AES round keys are denoted by

|       |       |          |          |
|-------|-------|----------|----------|
| $K^0$ | $K^4$ | $K^8$    | $K^{12}$ |
| $K^1$ | $K^5$ | $K^9$    | $K^{13}$ |
| $K^2$ | $K^6$ | $K^{10}$ | $K^{14}$ |
| $K^3$ | $K^7$ | $K^{11}$ | $K^{15}$ |

where  $i$  is the round number,  $i \in \{1, 2, \dots, 10\}$ . The round key used in the initial round is the secret key  $K$  itself, and the secret key is denoted without the superscript  $i$ .

The  $\delta$ AES round keys come from the following routine (see Figure 5):

- 1 In Initial Round, Rounds 6–10, use the corresponding AES round keys without any changes.
- 2 In Rounds 1–5, use the modified AES round keys. After applying 20 XOR operations to the AES round

keys, the  $\delta$ AES round key  $i$  is calculated by the following formulas:

$$\begin{cases} K_y^i \oplus \beta, & y \in \{0, 2, 8, 10\} \\ K_y^i, & y \in \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15\} \end{cases}$$

where  $y$  is the byte index of the block,  $i \in \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5\}$  and  $\beta$  is equal to  $G'_y, M'_y, R'_y, V'_y$  or  $Z'_y$  when  $i$  is equal to 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5, respectively.

**Figure 5** AES round keys and the corresponding  $\delta$ AES round keys

|                     | AES Round Keys  |                           | The Corresponding $\delta$ AES Round Keys |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------|---|------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| cipher Key $K$      | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0</math></td><td><math>K_4</math></td><td><math>K_8</math></td><td><math>K_{12}</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1</math></td><td><math>K_5</math></td><td><math>K_9</math></td><td><math>K_{13}</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2</math></td><td><math>K_6</math></td><td><math>K_{10}</math></td><td><math>K_{14}</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3</math></td><td><math>K_7</math></td><td><math>K_{11}</math></td><td><math>K_{15}</math></td></tr> </table>   | $K_0$                     | $K_4$                                     | $K_8$      | $K_{12}$      | $K_1$      | $K_5$      | $K_9$      | $K_{13}$      | $K_2$      | $K_6$      | $K_{10}$      | $K_{14}$      | $K_3$      | $K_7$      | $K_{11}$      | $K_{15}$      | = | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0</math></td><td><math>K_4</math></td><td><math>K_8</math></td><td><math>K_{12}</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1</math></td><td><math>K_5</math></td><td><math>K_9</math></td><td><math>K_{13}</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2</math></td><td><math>K_6</math></td><td><math>K_{10}</math></td><td><math>K_{14}</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3</math></td><td><math>K_7</math></td><td><math>K_{11}</math></td><td><math>K_{15}</math></td></tr> </table>  | $K_0$               | $K_4$      | $K_8$               | $K_{12}$      | $K_1$      | $K_5$      | $K_9$      | $K_{13}$      | $K_2$               | $K_6$      | $K_{10}$                  | $K_{14}$      | $K_3$      | $K_7$      | $K_{11}$      | $K_{15}$      |
| $K_0$               | $K_4$   | $K_8$                     | $K_{12}$                                  |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1$               | $K_5$   | $K_9$                     | $K_{13}$                                  |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2$               | $K_6$   | $K_{10}$                  | $K_{14}$                                  |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3$               | $K_7$   | $K_{11}$                  | $K_{15}$                                  |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_0$               | $K_4$   | $K_8$                     | $K_{12}$                                  |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1$               | $K_5$   | $K_9$                     | $K_{13}$                                  |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2$               | $K_6$   | $K_{10}$                  | $K_{14}$                                  |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3$               | $K_7$   | $K_{11}$                  | $K_{15}$                                  |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| Initial Round       | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0^1</math></td><td><math>K_4^1</math></td><td><math>K_8^1</math></td><td><math>K_{12}^1</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1^1</math></td><td><math>K_5^1</math></td><td><math>K_9^1</math></td><td><math>K_{13}^1</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2^1</math></td><td><math>K_6^1</math></td><td><math>K_{10}^1</math></td><td><math>K_{14}^1</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3^1</math></td><td><math>K_7^1</math></td><td><math>K_{11}^1</math></td><td><math>K_{15}^1</math></td></tr> </table>   | $K_0^1$                   | $K_4^1$                                   | $K_8^1$    | $K_{12}^1$    | $K_1^1$    | $K_5^1$    | $K_9^1$    | $K_{13}^1$    | $K_2^1$    | $K_6^1$    | $K_{10}^1$    | $K_{14}^1$    | $K_3^1$    | $K_7^1$    | $K_{11}^1$    | $K_{15}^1$    | = | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0^1 \oplus G'_0</math></td><td><math>K_4^1</math></td><td><math>K_8^1 \oplus G'_8</math></td><td><math>K_{12}^1</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1^1</math></td><td><math>K_5^1</math></td><td><math>K_9^1</math></td><td><math>K_{13}^1</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2^1 \oplus G'_2</math></td><td><math>K_6^1</math></td><td><math>K_{10}^1 \oplus G'_{10}</math></td><td><math>K_{14}^1</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3^1</math></td><td><math>K_7^1</math></td><td><math>K_{11}^1</math></td><td><math>K_{15}^1</math></td></tr> </table> | $K_0^1 \oplus G'_0$ | $K_4^1$    | $K_8^1 \oplus G'_8$ | $K_{12}^1$    | $K_1^1$    | $K_5^1$    | $K_9^1$    | $K_{13}^1$    | $K_2^1 \oplus G'_2$ | $K_6^1$    | $K_{10}^1 \oplus G'_{10}$ | $K_{14}^1$    | $K_3^1$    | $K_7^1$    | $K_{11}^1$    | $K_{15}^1$    |
| $K_0^1$             | $K_4^1$   | $K_8^1$                   | $K_{12}^1$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1^1$             | $K_5^1$   | $K_9^1$                   | $K_{13}^1$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2^1$             | $K_6^1$   | $K_{10}^1$                | $K_{14}^1$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3^1$             | $K_7^1$   | $K_{11}^1$                | $K_{15}^1$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_0^1 \oplus G'_0$ | $K_4^1$   | $K_8^1 \oplus G'_8$       | $K_{12}^1$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1^1$             | $K_5^1$   | $K_9^1$                   | $K_{13}^1$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2^1 \oplus G'_2$ | $K_6^1$   | $K_{10}^1 \oplus G'_{10}$ | $K_{14}^1$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3^1$             | $K_7^1$   | $K_{11}^1$                | $K_{15}^1$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| Round Key 1         | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0^2</math></td><td><math>K_4^2</math></td><td><math>K_8^2</math></td><td><math>K_{12}^2</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1^2</math></td><td><math>K_5^2</math></td><td><math>K_9^2</math></td><td><math>K_{13}^2</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2^2</math></td><td><math>K_6^2</math></td><td><math>K_{10}^2</math></td><td><math>K_{14}^2</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3^2</math></td><td><math>K_7^2</math></td><td><math>K_{11}^2</math></td><td><math>K_{15}^2</math></td></tr> </table>   | $K_0^2$                   | $K_4^2$                                   | $K_8^2$    | $K_{12}^2$    | $K_1^2$    | $K_5^2$    | $K_9^2$    | $K_{13}^2$    | $K_2^2$    | $K_6^2$    | $K_{10}^2$    | $K_{14}^2$    | $K_3^2$    | $K_7^2$    | $K_{11}^2$    | $K_{15}^2$    | + | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>G'_0</math></td><td>0</td><td><math>G'_8</math></td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td><math>G'_2</math></td><td>0</td><td><math>G'_{10}</math></td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>   | $G'_0$              | 0          | $G'_8$              | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0             | $G'_2$              | 0          | $G'_{10}$                 | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0             | 0             |
| $K_0^2$             | $K_4^2$   | $K_8^2$                   | $K_{12}^2$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1^2$             | $K_5^2$   | $K_9^2$                   | $K_{13}^2$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2^2$             | $K_6^2$   | $K_{10}^2$                | $K_{14}^2$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3^2$             | $K_7^2$   | $K_{11}^2$                | $K_{15}^2$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $G'_0$              | 0   | $G'_8$                    | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| 0                   | 0   | 0                         | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $G'_2$              | 0   | $G'_{10}$                 | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| 0                   | 0   | 0                         | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| Round Key 2         | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0^3</math></td><td><math>K_4^3</math></td><td><math>K_8^3</math></td><td><math>K_{12}^3</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1^3</math></td><td><math>K_5^3</math></td><td><math>K_9^3</math></td><td><math>K_{13}^3</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2^3</math></td><td><math>K_6^3</math></td><td><math>K_{10}^3</math></td><td><math>K_{14}^3</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3^3</math></td><td><math>K_7^3</math></td><td><math>K_{11}^3</math></td><td><math>K_{15}^3</math></td></tr> </table>   | $K_0^3$                   | $K_4^3$                                   | $K_8^3$    | $K_{12}^3$    | $K_1^3$    | $K_5^3$    | $K_9^3$    | $K_{13}^3$    | $K_2^3$    | $K_6^3$    | $K_{10}^3$    | $K_{14}^3$    | $K_3^3$    | $K_7^3$    | $K_{11}^3$    | $K_{15}^3$    | + | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>M'_0</math></td><td>0</td><td><math>M'_8</math></td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td><math>M'_2</math></td><td>0</td><td><math>M'_{10}</math></td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>   | $M'_0$              | 0          | $M'_8$              | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0             | $M'_2$              | 0          | $M'_{10}$                 | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0             | 0             |
| $K_0^3$             | $K_4^3$   | $K_8^3$                   | $K_{12}^3$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1^3$             | $K_5^3$   | $K_9^3$                   | $K_{13}^3$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2^3$             | $K_6^3$   | $K_{10}^3$                | $K_{14}^3$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3^3$             | $K_7^3$   | $K_{11}^3$                | $K_{15}^3$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $M'_0$              | 0   | $M'_8$                    | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| 0                   | 0   | 0                         | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $M'_2$              | 0   | $M'_{10}$                 | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| 0                   | 0   | 0                         | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| Round Key 3         | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0^4</math></td><td><math>K_4^4</math></td><td><math>K_8^4</math></td><td><math>K_{12}^4</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1^4</math></td><td><math>K_5^4</math></td><td><math>K_9^4</math></td><td><math>K_{13}^4</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2^4</math></td><td><math>K_6^4</math></td><td><math>K_{10}^4</math></td><td><math>K_{14}^4</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3^4</math></td><td><math>K_7^4</math></td><td><math>K_{11}^4</math></td><td><math>K_{15}^4</math></td></tr> </table>   | $K_0^4$                   | $K_4^4$                                   | $K_8^4$    | $K_{12}^4$    | $K_1^4$    | $K_5^4$    | $K_9^4$    | $K_{13}^4$    | $K_2^4$    | $K_6^4$    | $K_{10}^4$    | $K_{14}^4$    | $K_3^4$    | $K_7^4$    | $K_{11}^4$    | $K_{15}^4$    | + | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>R'_0</math></td><td>0</td><td><math>R'_8</math></td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td><math>R'_2</math></td><td>0</td><td><math>R'_{10}</math></td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>   | $R'_0$              | 0          | $R'_8$              | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0             | $R'_2$              | 0          | $R'_{10}$                 | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0             | 0             |
| $K_0^4$             | $K_4^4$   | $K_8^4$                   | $K_{12}^4$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1^4$             | $K_5^4$   | $K_9^4$                   | $K_{13}^4$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2^4$             | $K_6^4$   | $K_{10}^4$                | $K_{14}^4$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3^4$             | $K_7^4$   | $K_{11}^4$                | $K_{15}^4$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $R'_0$              | 0   | $R'_8$                    | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| 0                   | 0   | 0                         | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $R'_2$              | 0   | $R'_{10}$                 | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| 0                   | 0   | 0                         | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| Round Key 4         | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0^5</math></td><td><math>K_4^5</math></td><td><math>K_8^5</math></td><td><math>K_{12}^5</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1^5</math></td><td><math>K_5^5</math></td><td><math>K_9^5</math></td><td><math>K_{13}^5</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2^5</math></td><td><math>K_6^5</math></td><td><math>K_{10}^5</math></td><td><math>K_{14}^5</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3^5</math></td><td><math>K_7^5</math></td><td><math>K_{11}^5</math></td><td><math>K_{15}^5</math></td></tr> </table>   | $K_0^5$                   | $K_4^5$                                   | $K_8^5$    | $K_{12}^5$    | $K_1^5$    | $K_5^5$    | $K_9^5$    | $K_{13}^5$    | $K_2^5$    | $K_6^5$    | $K_{10}^5$    | $K_{14}^5$    | $K_3^5$    | $K_7^5$    | $K_{11}^5$    | $K_{15}^5$    | + | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>V'_0</math></td><td>0</td><td><math>V'_8</math></td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td><math>V'_2</math></td><td>0</td><td><math>V'_{10}</math></td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>   | $V'_0$              | 0          | $V'_8$              | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0             | $V'_2$              | 0          | $V'_{10}$                 | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0             | 0             |
| $K_0^5$             | $K_4^5$   | $K_8^5$                   | $K_{12}^5$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1^5$             | $K_5^5$   | $K_9^5$                   | $K_{13}^5$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2^5$             | $K_6^5$   | $K_{10}^5$                | $K_{14}^5$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3^5$             | $K_7^5$   | $K_{11}^5$                | $K_{15}^5$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $V'_0$              | 0   | $V'_8$                    | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| 0                   | 0   | 0                         | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $V'_2$              | 0   | $V'_{10}$                 | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| 0                   | 0   | 0                         | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| Round Key 5         | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0^6</math></td><td><math>K_4^6</math></td><td><math>K_8^6</math></td><td><math>K_{12}^6</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1^6</math></td><td><math>K_5^6</math></td><td><math>K_9^6</math></td><td><math>K_{13}^6</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2^6</math></td><td><math>K_6^6</math></td><td><math>K_{10}^6</math></td><td><math>K_{14}^6</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3^6</math></td><td><math>K_7^6</math></td><td><math>K_{11}^6</math></td><td><math>K_{15}^6</math></td></tr> </table>   | $K_0^6$                   | $K_4^6$                                   | $K_8^6$    | $K_{12}^6$    | $K_1^6$    | $K_5^6$    | $K_9^6$    | $K_{13}^6$    | $K_2^6$    | $K_6^6$    | $K_{10}^6$    | $K_{14}^6$    | $K_3^6$    | $K_7^6$    | $K_{11}^6$    | $K_{15}^6$    | + | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>Z'_0</math></td><td>0</td><td><math>Z'_8</math></td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td><math>Z'_2</math></td><td>0</td><td><math>Z'_{10}</math></td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>   | $Z'_0$              | 0          | $Z'_8$              | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0             | $Z'_2$              | 0          | $Z'_{10}$                 | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0             | 0             |
| $K_0^6$             | $K_4^6$   | $K_8^6$                   | $K_{12}^6$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1^6$             | $K_5^6$   | $K_9^6$                   | $K_{13}^6$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2^6$             | $K_6^6$   | $K_{10}^6$                | $K_{14}^6$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3^6$             | $K_7^6$   | $K_{11}^6$                | $K_{15}^6$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $Z'_0$              | 0   | $Z'_8$                    | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| 0                   | 0   | 0                         | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $Z'_2$              | 0   | $Z'_{10}$                 | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| 0                   | 0   | 0                         | 0   |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| Round Key 6         | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0^7</math></td><td><math>K_4^7</math></td><td><math>K_8^7</math></td><td><math>K_{12}^7</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1^7</math></td><td><math>K_5^7</math></td><td><math>K_9^7</math></td><td><math>K_{13}^7</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2^7</math></td><td><math>K_6^7</math></td><td><math>K_{10}^7</math></td><td><math>K_{14}^7</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3^7</math></td><td><math>K_7^7</math></td><td><math>K_{11}^7</math></td><td><math>K_{15}^7</math></td></tr> </table>   | $K_0^7$                   | $K_4^7$                                   | $K_8^7$    | $K_{12}^7$    | $K_1^7$    | $K_5^7$    | $K_9^7$    | $K_{13}^7$    | $K_2^7$    | $K_6^7$    | $K_{10}^7$    | $K_{14}^7$    | $K_3^7$    | $K_7^7$    | $K_{11}^7$    | $K_{15}^7$    | = | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0^6</math></td><td><math>K_4^6</math></td><td><math>K_8^6</math></td><td><math>K_{12}^6</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1^6</math></td><td><math>K_5^6</math></td><td><math>K_9^6</math></td><td><math>K_{13}^6</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2^6</math></td><td><math>K_6^6</math></td><td><math>K_{10}^6</math></td><td><math>K_{14}^6</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3^6</math></td><td><math>K_7^6</math></td><td><math>K_{11}^6</math></td><td><math>K_{15}^6</math></td></tr> </table>  | $K_0^6$             | $K_4^6$    | $K_8^6$             | $K_{12}^6$    | $K_1^6$    | $K_5^6$    | $K_9^6$    | $K_{13}^6$    | $K_2^6$             | $K_6^6$    | $K_{10}^6$                | $K_{14}^6$    | $K_3^6$    | $K_7^6$    | $K_{11}^6$    | $K_{15}^6$    |
| $K_0^7$             | $K_4^7$   | $K_8^7$                   | $K_{12}^7$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1^7$             | $K_5^7$   | $K_9^7$                   | $K_{13}^7$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2^7$             | $K_6^7$   | $K_{10}^7$                | $K_{14}^7$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3^7$             | $K_7^7$   | $K_{11}^7$                | $K_{15}^7$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_0^6$             | $K_4^6$   | $K_8^6$                   | $K_{12}^6$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1^6$             | $K_5^6$   | $K_9^6$                   | $K_{13}^6$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2^6$             | $K_6^6$   | $K_{10}^6$                | $K_{14}^6$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3^6$             | $K_7^6$   | $K_{11}^6$                | $K_{15}^6$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| Round Key 7         | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0^8</math></td><td><math>K_4^8</math></td><td><math>K_8^8</math></td><td><math>K_{12}^8</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1^8</math></td><td><math>K_5^8</math></td><td><math>K_9^8</math></td><td><math>K_{13}^8</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2^8</math></td><td><math>K_6^8</math></td><td><math>K_{10}^8</math></td><td><math>K_{14}^8</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3^8</math></td><td><math>K_7^8</math></td><td><math>K_{11}^8</math></td><td><math>K_{15}^8</math></td></tr> </table>   | $K_0^8$                   | $K_4^8$                                   | $K_8^8$    | $K_{12}^8$    | $K_1^8$    | $K_5^8$    | $K_9^8$    | $K_{13}^8$    | $K_2^8$    | $K_6^8$    | $K_{10}^8$    | $K_{14}^8$    | $K_3^8$    | $K_7^8$    | $K_{11}^8$    | $K_{15}^8$    | = | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0^7</math></td><td><math>K_4^7</math></td><td><math>K_8^7</math></td><td><math>K_{12}^7</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1^7</math></td><td><math>K_5^7</math></td><td><math>K_9^7</math></td><td><math>K_{13}^7</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2^7</math></td><td><math>K_6^7</math></td><td><math>K_{10}^7</math></td><td><math>K_{14}^7</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3^7</math></td><td><math>K_7^7</math></td><td><math>K_{11}^7</math></td><td><math>K_{15}^7</math></td></tr> </table>  | $K_0^7$             | $K_4^7$    | $K_8^7$             | $K_{12}^7$    | $K_1^7$    | $K_5^7$    | $K_9^7$    | $K_{13}^7$    | $K_2^7$             | $K_6^7$    | $K_{10}^7$                | $K_{14}^7$    | $K_3^7$    | $K_7^7$    | $K_{11}^7$    | $K_{15}^7$    |
| $K_0^8$             | $K_4^8$   | $K_8^8$                   | $K_{12}^8$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1^8$             | $K_5^8$   | $K_9^8$                   | $K_{13}^8$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2^8$             | $K_6^8$   | $K_{10}^8$                | $K_{14}^8$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3^8$             | $K_7^8$   | $K_{11}^8$                | $K_{15}^8$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_0^7$             | $K_4^7$   | $K_8^7$                   | $K_{12}^7$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1^7$             | $K_5^7$   | $K_9^7$                   | $K_{13}^7$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2^7$             | $K_6^7$   | $K_{10}^7$                | $K_{14}^7$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3^7$             | $K_7^7$   | $K_{11}^7$                | $K_{15}^7$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| Round Key 8         | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0^9</math></td><td><math>K_4^9</math></td><td><math>K_8^9</math></td><td><math>K_{12}^9</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1^9</math></td><td><math>K_5^9</math></td><td><math>K_9^9</math></td><td><math>K_{13}^9</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2^9</math></td><td><math>K_6^9</math></td><td><math>K_{10}^9</math></td><td><math>K_{14}^9</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3^9</math></td><td><math>K_7^9</math></td><td><math>K_{11}^9</math></td><td><math>K_{15}^9</math></td></tr> </table>   | $K_0^9$                   | $K_4^9$                                   | $K_8^9$    | $K_{12}^9$    | $K_1^9$    | $K_5^9$    | $K_9^9$    | $K_{13}^9$    | $K_2^9$    | $K_6^9$    | $K_{10}^9$    | $K_{14}^9$    | $K_3^9$    | $K_7^9$    | $K_{11}^9$    | $K_{15}^9$    | = | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0^8</math></td><td><math>K_4^8</math></td><td><math>K_8^8</math></td><td><math>K_{12}^8</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1^8</math></td><td><math>K_5^8</math></td><td><math>K_9^8</math></td><td><math>K_{13}^8</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2^8</math></td><td><math>K_6^8</math></td><td><math>K_{10}^8</math></td><td><math>K_{14}^8</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3^8</math></td><td><math>K_7^8</math></td><td><math>K_{11}^8</math></td><td><math>K_{15}^8</math></td></tr> </table>  | $K_0^8$             | $K_4^8$    | $K_8^8$             | $K_{12}^8$    | $K_1^8$    | $K_5^8$    | $K_9^8$    | $K_{13}^8$    | $K_2^8$             | $K_6^8$    | $K_{10}^8$                | $K_{14}^8$    | $K_3^8$    | $K_7^8$    | $K_{11}^8$    | $K_{15}^8$    |
| $K_0^9$             | $K_4^9$   | $K_8^9$                   | $K_{12}^9$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1^9$             | $K_5^9$   | $K_9^9$                   | $K_{13}^9$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2^9$             | $K_6^9$   | $K_{10}^9$                | $K_{14}^9$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3^9$             | $K_7^9$   | $K_{11}^9$                | $K_{15}^9$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_0^8$             | $K_4^8$   | $K_8^8$                   | $K_{12}^8$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1^8$             | $K_5^8$   | $K_9^8$                   | $K_{13}^8$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2^8$             | $K_6^8$   | $K_{10}^8$                | $K_{14}^8$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3^8$             | $K_7^8$   | $K_{11}^8$                | $K_{15}^8$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| Round Key 9         | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_4^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_8^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_{12}^{10}</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_5^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_9^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_{13}^{10}</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_6^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_{10}^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_{14}^{10}</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_7^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_{11}^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_{15}^{10}</math></td></tr> </table> | $K_0^{10}$                | $K_4^{10}$                                | $K_8^{10}$ | $K_{12}^{10}$ | $K_1^{10}$ | $K_5^{10}$ | $K_9^{10}$ | $K_{13}^{10}$ | $K_2^{10}$ | $K_6^{10}$ | $K_{10}^{10}$ | $K_{14}^{10}$ | $K_3^{10}$ | $K_7^{10}$ | $K_{11}^{10}$ | $K_{15}^{10}$ | = | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0^9</math></td><td><math>K_4^9</math></td><td><math>K_8^9</math></td><td><math>K_{12}^9</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1^9</math></td><td><math>K_5^9</math></td><td><math>K_9^9</math></td><td><math>K_{13}^9</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2^9</math></td><td><math>K_6^9</math></td><td><math>K_{10}^9</math></td><td><math>K_{14}^9</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3^9</math></td><td><math>K_7^9</math></td><td><math>K_{11}^9</math></td><td><math>K_{15}^9</math></td></tr> </table>  | $K_0^9$             | $K_4^9$    | $K_8^9$             | $K_{12}^9$    | $K_1^9$    | $K_5^9$    | $K_9^9$    | $K_{13}^9$    | $K_2^9$             | $K_6^9$    | $K_{10}^9$                | $K_{14}^9$    | $K_3^9$    | $K_7^9$    | $K_{11}^9$    | $K_{15}^9$    |
| $K_0^{10}$          | $K_4^{10}$  | $K_8^{10}$                | $K_{12}^{10}$                             |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1^{10}$          | $K_5^{10}$  | $K_9^{10}$                | $K_{13}^{10}$                             |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2^{10}$          | $K_6^{10}$  | $K_{10}^{10}$             | $K_{14}^{10}$                             |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3^{10}$          | $K_7^{10}$  | $K_{11}^{10}$             | $K_{15}^{10}$                             |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_0^9$             | $K_4^9$   | $K_8^9$                   | $K_{12}^9$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1^9$             | $K_5^9$   | $K_9^9$                   | $K_{13}^9$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2^9$             | $K_6^9$   | $K_{10}^9$                | $K_{14}^9$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3^9$             | $K_7^9$   | $K_{11}^9$                | $K_{15}^9$                                |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| Round Key 10        | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0^{11}</math></td><td><math>K_4^{11}</math></td><td><math>K_8^{11}</math></td><td><math>K_{12}^{11}</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1^{11}</math></td><td><math>K_5^{11}</math></td><td><math>K_9^{11}</math></td><td><math>K_{13}^{11}</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2^{11}</math></td><td><math>K_6^{11}</math></td><td><math>K_{10}^{11}</math></td><td><math>K_{14}^{11}</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3^{11}</math></td><td><math>K_7^{11}</math></td><td><math>K_{11}^{11}</math></td><td><math>K_{15}^{11}</math></td></tr> </table> | $K_0^{11}$                | $K_4^{11}$                                | $K_8^{11}$ | $K_{12}^{11}$ | $K_1^{11}$ | $K_5^{11}$ | $K_9^{11}$ | $K_{13}^{11}$ | $K_2^{11}$ | $K_6^{11}$ | $K_{10}^{11}$ | $K_{14}^{11}$ | $K_3^{11}$ | $K_7^{11}$ | $K_{11}^{11}$ | $K_{15}^{11}$ | = | <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <tr><td><math>K_0^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_4^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_8^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_{12}^{10}</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_1^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_5^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_9^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_{13}^{10}</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_2^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_6^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_{10}^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_{14}^{10}</math></td></tr> <tr><td><math>K_3^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_7^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_{11}^{10}</math></td><td><math>K_{15}^{10}</math></td></tr> </table>    | $K_0^{10}$          | $K_4^{10}$ | $K_8^{10}$          | $K_{12}^{10}$ | $K_1^{10}$ | $K_5^{10}$ | $K_9^{10}$ | $K_{13}^{10}$ | $K_2^{10}$          | $K_6^{10}$ | $K_{10}^{10}$             | $K_{14}^{10}$ | $K_3^{10}$ | $K_7^{10}$ | $K_{11}^{10}$ | $K_{15}^{10}$ |
| $K_0^{11}$          | $K_4^{11}$  | $K_8^{11}$                | $K_{12}^{11}$                             |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1^{11}$          | $K_5^{11}$  | $K_9^{11}$                | $K_{13}^{11}$                             |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2^{11}$          | $K_6^{11}$  | $K_{10}^{11}$             | $K_{14}^{11}$                             |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3^{11}$          | $K_7^{11}$  | $K_{11}^{11}$             | $K_{15}^{11}$                             |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_0^{10}$          | $K_4^{10}$  | $K_8^{10}$                | $K_{12}^{10}$                             |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_1^{10}$          | $K_5^{10}$  | $K_9^{10}$                | $K_{13}^{10}$                             |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_2^{10}$          | $K_6^{10}$  | $K_{10}^{10}$             | $K_{14}^{10}$                             |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |
| $K_3^{10}$          | $K_7^{10}$  | $K_{11}^{10}$             | $K_{15}^{10}$                             |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |               |               |            |            |               |               |   |  |                     |            |                     |               |            |            |            |               |                     |            |                           |               |            |            |               |               |

Compared with the AES algorithm, the  $\delta$ AES needs to do some extra transformations, that is, calling the  $\delta$  algorithm and modifying the AES round keys. Moreover, for distinct plaintext and cipher key pairs  $(P, K)$ , the  $\delta$ AES needs to carry out individual computations to get Bytes  $\{G'_i, M'_i, R'_i, V'_i, Z'_i\} \in \{0, 2, 8, 10\}$ .

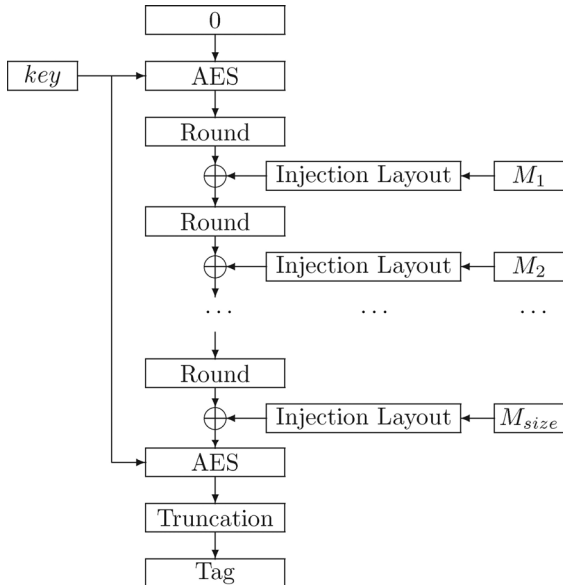
## 5 Description of the ALPHA-MAC

ALPHA-MAC is a MAC function which uses the building blocks of AES. Similarly to AES, the ALPHA-MAC supports keys of 128, 192 and 256 bits. The word length is 32 bits, and the injection layout places the 4 bytes of each message word  $[m_0, m_1, m_2, m_3]$  into a  $4 \times 4$  array. The format of the injection layout is shown as follows:

$$\begin{bmatrix} m_0 & 0 & m_1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ m_2 & 0 & m_3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Like AES, the ALPHA-MAC round function contains SB, SR, MC and ARK, and the output of each injection layout acts as the corresponding 128-bit round key. The message padding method appends a single 1 followed by the minimum number of 0 bits such that the length of the result is a multiple of 32. In the initialisation, the state is set to all zeros and AES is applied to the state. For every message word, the chaining method carries out an iteration, and each iteration maps the bits of the message word to an injection input. After that, a sequence of AES round functions are applied to the state, with the round keys replaced by the injection input. In the final transformation, AES is applied to the state. The MAC tag is the first  $l_m$  bits of the resulting final state. The length of  $l_m$  may have any value less than or equal to 128. The ALPHA-MAC function is depicted in Figure 6.

Figure 6 ALPHA-MAC construction



## 6 Applying the property to ALPHA-MAC

We study the internal structure of the ALPHA-MAC by employing the proposed five-round algebraic property of AES, which is described in Section 3. Firstly, we present a method to find second preimages of the ALPHA-MAC by solving eight groups of linear functions, based on the assumption that an authentication key or an intermediate value of this MAC is known. Each of these eight groups of linear functions contains two equations. We divide the second-preimage search algorithm into two steps: the backwards-and-forwards (BNF) search and the backwards-and-backwards (BNB) search. The BNF search provides an idea for extending 32- to 128-bit collisions<sup>2</sup> by solving four groups of linear functions. Given a key (or an intermediate value) and one four-block message, the BNB search can generate another four-block message such that these two messages produce 32-bit collisions, which are a prerequisite for the BNF search. To do the BNB search, we need to solve another four groups of linear functions. By combining the BNB search with the BNF search, we can find second preimages of ALPHA-MAC. Secondly, we show that the second-preimage finding method can also be used to generate internal collisions. The proposed collision search method can find two five-block messages such that they produce 128-bit collisions under a selected key (or a selected intermediate value).

### 6.1 The second-preimage search algorithm

The second-preimage search algorithm aims to find a five-block second-preimage  $\tilde{M}$  for a selected five-block message  $M$ , under a selected key (or a selected intermediate value). The assumption of this search is that we know two values: a selected key (or a selected intermediate value) and a selected five-block message  $M$ . The result of the search is that  $M$  and  $\tilde{M}$  generate the same 128-bit value after five rounds of ALPHA-MAC iterations, under the selected key (or the selected intermediate value).

We use Figure 7 to illustrate the second-preimage search. Figure 7 depicts five consecutive rounds of the ALPHA-MAC for two different five-block messages  $M$  and  $\tilde{M}$ . We assume that we are able to select an intermediate value of the round functions in some round (e.g. in Round  $y-3$ ), and select five consecutive message blocks  $M(M_{y-3}, M_{y-2}, M_{y-1}, M_y, M_{y+1})$ . Then we can find another five-block message  $\tilde{M}(\tilde{M}_{y-3}, \tilde{M}_{y-2}, \tilde{M}_{y-1}, \tilde{M}_y, \tilde{M}_{y+1})$  such that these two five-block messages collide on 128 bits in Round  $y+1$  after ARK. Note that the intermediate value is:

$$\begin{bmatrix} a_0 & a_4 & a_8 & a_{12} \\ a_1 & a_5 & a_9 & a_{13} \\ a_2 & a_6 & a_{10} & a_{14} \\ a_3 & a_7 & a_{11} & a_{15} \end{bmatrix}$$



In the case of a selected key, for the sake of simplicity, we assume that  $(M_{y-3}, M_{y-2}, M_{y-1}, M_y, M_{y+1})$  are the first five blocks of the selected message. Our search algorithm works without assuming that  $(M_{y-3}, M_{y-2}, M_{y-1}, M_y, M_{y+1})$  are the first five blocks of the selected message.

The second-preimage search algorithm has the following form:

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>Known:</b>  | 1 A selected key or a selected intermediate value.   |
|                | 2 A selected five-block message $M(M_{y-3}, M_{y-2}, M_{y-1}, M_y, M_{y+1})$   |
| <b>Find:</b>   | Another five-block message $\tilde{M}(\tilde{M}_{y-3}, \tilde{M}_{y-2}, \tilde{M}_{y-1}, \tilde{M}_y, \tilde{M}_{y+1})$ such that $M$ and $\tilde{M}$ collide on 128 bits after ARK in Round $y + 1$ . |
| <b>Method:</b> | Solve eight groups of linear functions. These eight groups of functions are named as (9)–(16) in this section.   |

The second-preimage search algorithm consists of two steps: the BNF search and the BNB search. The BNF search can extend 32- to 128-bit collisions, given two messages  $M$  and  $\tilde{M}$  which collide on 32 bits, namely Bytes  $s_4, s_{12}, s_6$  and  $s_{14}$ , after MC in Round  $y$  (see Figure 7). Given a key (or an intermediate value) and one four-block message, the BNB search is able to find another four-block message such that these two messages collide on Bytes  $s_4, s_{12}, s_6$  and  $s_{14}$  after MC in Round  $y$ . The BNB search generates those 32-bit collisions which are required for the BNF search. By merging the BNB search with the BNF search, we can find second preimages of the ALPHA-MAC.

### 6.1.1 The BNF search

The BNF search has the following form:

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| <b>Known:</b>  | 1 A selected key or a selected intermediate value.  |
|                | 2 Two four-block messages $M(M_{y-3}, M_{y-2}, M_{y-1}, M_y, M_{y+1})$ and $\tilde{M}(\tilde{M}_{y-3}, \tilde{M}_{y-2}, \tilde{M}_{y-1}, \tilde{M}_y, \tilde{M}_{y+1})$ colliding on 32 bits (Bytes $s_4, s_{12}, s_6$ and $s_{14}$ ) after MC in Round $y$ . |
| <b>Extend:</b> | 32-bit collisions to 128-bit collisions in Round $y + 1$ .  |
| <b>Method:</b> | Solve four groups of linear functions. These four groups of functions are numbered as (9)–(12) in this section.   |

The BNF search assumes that we are able to find two messages  $M$  and  $\tilde{M}$ , which collide on Bytes  $s_4, s_{12}, s_6$  and  $s_{14}$  after MC in Round  $y$ . Based on the algebraic property of the MC transformation and the structure of ALPHA-MAC,

we can extend these 32- to 128-bit collisions within three rounds by solving three groups of linear equations.

### 6.1.2 Extending 32- to 64-bit collisions

We use the differential XOR property before and after the MC transformation. In Round  $y$  before MC, by XORing those two intermediate values, we get the following result:

$$\begin{bmatrix} \tilde{j}_0 \oplus j_0 & \tilde{j}_4 \oplus j_4 & \tilde{j}_8 \oplus j_8 & \tilde{j}_{12} \oplus j_{12} \\ \tilde{j}_1 \oplus j_1 & \tilde{j}_5 \oplus j_5 & \tilde{j}_9 \oplus j_9 & \tilde{j}_{13} \oplus j_{13} \\ \tilde{j}_2 \oplus j_2 & \tilde{j}_6 \oplus j_6 & \tilde{j}_{10} \oplus j_{10} & \tilde{j}_{14} \oplus j_{14} \\ \tilde{j}_3 \oplus j_3 & \tilde{j}_7 \oplus j_7 & \tilde{j}_{11} \oplus j_{11} & \tilde{j}_{15} \oplus j_{15} \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{\text{MC}} \begin{bmatrix} ? & 0 & ? & 0 \\ 0 & \tilde{s}_5 \oplus s_5 & 0 & \tilde{s}_{13} \oplus s_{13} \\ ? & 0 & ? & 0 \\ 0 & \tilde{s}_7 \oplus s_7 & 0 & \tilde{s}_{15} \oplus s_{15} \end{bmatrix}$$

Here, we use  $R$  (to replace  $\tilde{j}_0 \oplus j_0$ ),  $S$  (to replace  $\tilde{j}_8 \oplus j_8$ ),  $T$  (to replace  $\tilde{j}_2 \oplus j_2$ ) and  $U$  (to replace  $\tilde{j}_{10} \oplus j_{10}$ ) so that after the MC transformation in Round  $y$ , Bytes  $\tilde{s}_1 \oplus s_1, \tilde{s}_3 \oplus s_3, \tilde{s}_9 \oplus s_9$  and  $\tilde{s}_{11} \oplus s_{11}$  become zero. Now the question is ‘how to decide  $R, S, T$  and  $U$ ’. The answer is:

- there exists one and only one pair of  $(R, T)$  such that after MC, Bytes  $\tilde{s}_1 \oplus s_1$  and  $\tilde{s}_3 \oplus s_3$  are both zero
- there exists one and only one pair of  $(S, U)$  such that after MC,  $\tilde{s}_9 \oplus s_9$  and  $\tilde{s}_{11} \oplus s_{11}$  are both zero.

According to the MC transformation, we have the following formula:

$$\begin{bmatrix} ? & 0 & ? & 0 \\ 0 & \tilde{s}_5 \oplus s_5 & 0 & \tilde{s}_{13} \oplus s_{13} \\ ? & 0 & ? & 0 \\ 0 & \tilde{s}_7 \oplus s_7 & 0 & \tilde{s}_{15} \oplus s_{15} \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{\text{MC}} \begin{bmatrix} R & \tilde{j}_4 \oplus j_4 & S & \tilde{j}_{12} \oplus j_{12} \\ \tilde{j}_1 \oplus j_1 & \tilde{j}_5 \oplus j_5 & \tilde{j}_9 \oplus j_9 & \tilde{j}_{13} \oplus j_{13} \\ T & \tilde{j}_6 \oplus j_6 & U & \tilde{j}_{14} \oplus j_{14} \\ \tilde{j}_3 \oplus j_3 & \tilde{j}_7 \oplus j_7 & \tilde{j}_{11} \oplus j_{11} & \tilde{j}_{15} \oplus j_{15} \end{bmatrix}$$

To find out the values of  $(R, T)$  and  $(S, U)$ , we need to solve the following two groups of equations.

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \begin{bmatrix} 01 & 02 & 03 & 01 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} R \\ \tilde{j}_1 \oplus j_1 \\ T \\ \tilde{j}_3 \oplus j_3 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \\ \begin{bmatrix} 03 & 01 & 01 & 02 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} R \\ \tilde{j}_1 \oplus j_1 \\ T \\ \tilde{j}_3 \oplus j_3 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \end{array} \right. \quad (9)$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} [01 \ 02 \ 03 \ 01] \begin{bmatrix} S \\ \tilde{j}_9 \oplus j_9 \\ U \\ \tilde{j}_{11} \oplus j_{11} \end{bmatrix} = 0 \\ [03 \ 01 \ 01 \ 02] \begin{bmatrix} S \\ \tilde{j}_9 \oplus j_9 \\ U \\ \tilde{j}_{11} \oplus j_{11} \end{bmatrix} = 0 \end{array} \right. \quad (10)$$

In the two equations in (9), there are two variables  $R$  and  $T$ , and therefore there exists one and only one pair of  $(R, T)$  to make these two equations hold simultaneously. Similarly, we can decide the values of  $S$  and  $U$  by solving the two equations in (10).

Once we get the values of  $R, S, T$  and  $U$ , message block  $\tilde{M}_{y-1}$  can be constructed as follows:

- 1 Set the values of  $\tilde{j}_0^{\text{new}}, \tilde{j}_8^{\text{new}}, \tilde{j}_2^{\text{new}}, \tilde{j}_{10}^{\text{new}}$ , as follows:

$$\tilde{j}_{10}^{\text{new}} = j_{10} \oplus R, \tilde{j}_8^{\text{new}} = j_8 \oplus S, \tilde{j}_2^{\text{new}} = \tilde{j}_2 \oplus T \text{ and}$$

$\tilde{j}_{10}^{\text{new}} = j_{10} \oplus U$ . Use  $\tilde{j}_0^{\text{new}}$  to replace  $\tilde{j}_0$ ,  $\tilde{j}_8^{\text{new}}$  to replace  $\tilde{j}_8$ ,  $\tilde{j}_2^{\text{new}}$  to replace  $\tilde{j}_2$  and  $\tilde{j}_{10}^{\text{new}}$  to replace  $\tilde{j}_{10}$ .

- 2 Perform  $\text{SR}^{-1}$  (inverse SR) and  $\text{SB}^{-1}$  (inverse SB). As  $\text{SR}^{-1}$  and  $\text{SB}^{-1}$  are permutation and substitution, they do not change the properties we have found. Now we have the outputs of ARK in Round  $y - 1$ .
- 3 Compute the value of  $\tilde{M}_{y-1}^{\text{new}}$  as follows:

$$\tilde{M}_{y-1}^{\text{new}} = \left( \tilde{j}_0^{\text{new}} \oplus \tilde{i}_0 \right) \parallel \left( \tilde{j}_8^{\text{new}} \oplus \tilde{i}_8 \right) \\ \parallel \left( \tilde{j}_{10}^{\text{new}} \oplus \tilde{i}_{10} \right) \parallel \left( \tilde{j}_2^{\text{new}} \oplus \tilde{i}_2 \right)$$

Use  $\tilde{M}_{y-1}^{\text{new}}$  to replace  $\tilde{M}_{y-1}$ .

At this stage, two messages  $(M_{y-3}, M_{y-2}, M_{y-1})$  and  $(\tilde{M}_{y-3}, \tilde{M}_{y-2}, \tilde{M}_{y-1}^{\text{new}})$  collide on 64 bits (Bytes  $s_4, s_{12}, s_6, s_{14}, s_1, s_9, s_3$  and  $s_{11}$ ) in Round  $y$  after MC.

### 6.1.3 Extending 64- to 96-bit collisions

We only need to focus on Rounds  $y$  and  $y + 1$  to extend 64- to 96-bit collisions. The idea is to choose message block  $\tilde{M}_y$  to cancel out the differences between Bytes  $(s_5, s_{13}, s_7, s_{15})$  and Bytes  $(\tilde{s}_5, \tilde{s}_{13}, \tilde{s}_7, \tilde{s}_{15})$  in Round  $y$ . The method of choosing  $\tilde{M}_y$  is exactly same as the method for constructing  $\tilde{M}_{y-1}$  in Section 6.1.2.

By taking the outputs of ARK in Round  $y$ , we perform the SB and SR operations, and then XOR the results after SB and SR:

$$\begin{bmatrix} n_0 & n_4 & n_8 & n_{12} \\ n_1 & n_5 & n_9 & n_{13} \\ n_2 & n_6 & n_{10} & n_{14} \\ n_3 & n_7 & n_{11} & n_{15} \end{bmatrix} \oplus \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{n}_0 & n_4 & \tilde{n}_8 & n_{12} \\ \tilde{n}_1 & n_5 & \tilde{n}_9 & n_{13} \\ \tilde{n}_2 & n_6 & \tilde{n}_{10} & n_{14} \\ \tilde{n}_3 & n_7 & \tilde{n}_{11} & n_{15} \end{bmatrix} \\ = \begin{bmatrix} n_0 \oplus \tilde{n}_0 & 0 & n_8 \oplus \tilde{n}_8 & 0 \\ n_1 \oplus \tilde{n}_1 & 0 & n_9 \oplus \tilde{n}_9 & 0 \\ n_2 \oplus \tilde{n}_2 & 0 & n_{10} \oplus \tilde{n}_{10} & 0 \\ n_3 \oplus \tilde{n}_3 & 0 & n_{11} \oplus \tilde{n}_{11} & 0 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{\text{MC}} \begin{bmatrix} ? & 0 & ? & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ ? & 0 & ? & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Here, we use  $\pi$  to replace  $n_0 \oplus \tilde{n}_0$ ,  $\rho$  to replace  $n_8 \oplus \tilde{n}_8$ ,  $\phi$  to replace  $n_2 \oplus \tilde{n}_2$  and  $\omega$  to replace  $n_{10} \oplus \tilde{n}_{10}$  so that after MC in Round  $y + 1$ , Bytes  $w_1 \oplus \tilde{w}_1, w_9 \oplus \tilde{w}_9, w_3 \oplus \tilde{w}_3$  and  $w_{11} \oplus \tilde{w}_{11}$  are zero:

$$\begin{bmatrix} \pi & 0 & \rho & 0 \\ n_1 \oplus \tilde{n}_1 & 0 & n_9 \oplus \tilde{n}_9 & 0 \\ \phi & 0 & \omega & 0 \\ n_3 \oplus \tilde{n}_3 & 0 & n_{11} \oplus \tilde{n}_{11} & 0 \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{\text{MC}} \begin{bmatrix} ? & 0 & ? & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ ? & 0 & ? & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Now the question is ‘how to decide  $\pi, \rho, \phi$  and  $\omega$ ’. The answer is:

- There exists one and only one pair of  $(\pi, \phi)$  such that after MC, Bytes  $w_1 \oplus \tilde{w}_1$  and  $w_3 \oplus \tilde{w}_3$  are both zero. The values of  $(\pi, \phi)$  can be decided by solving (11).
- There exists one and only one pair of  $(\rho, \omega)$  such that after MC, Bytes  $w_9 \oplus \tilde{w}_9$  and  $w_{11} \oplus \tilde{w}_{11}$  are both zero. By solving (12), we get the values of  $(\rho, \omega)$ .

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} [01 \ 02 \ 03 \ 01] \begin{bmatrix} \pi \\ n_1 \oplus \tilde{n}_1 \\ \phi \\ n_3 \oplus \tilde{n}_3 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \\ [03 \ 01 \ 01 \ 02] \begin{bmatrix} \pi \\ n_1 \oplus \tilde{n}_1 \\ \phi \\ n_3 \oplus \tilde{n}_3 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \end{array} \right. \quad (11)$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} [01 \ 02 \ 03 \ 01] \begin{bmatrix} \rho \\ n_9 \oplus \tilde{n}_9 \\ \omega \\ n_{11} \oplus \tilde{n}_{11} \end{bmatrix} = 0 \\ [03 \ 01 \ 01 \ 02] \begin{bmatrix} \rho \\ n_9 \oplus \tilde{n}_9 \\ \omega \\ n_{11} \oplus \tilde{n}_{11} \end{bmatrix} = 0 \end{array} \right. \quad (12)$$



Once we know the values of  $\pi$ ,  $\phi$ ,  $\rho$  and  $\omega$ , message block  $\tilde{M}_y$  can be chosen as follows:

- 1 Set the values of  $\tilde{n}_0^{\text{new}}$ ,  $\tilde{n}_8^{\text{new}}$ ,  $\tilde{n}_2^{\text{new}}$  and  $\tilde{n}_{10}^{\text{new}}$  as follows:  
 $\tilde{n}_0^{\text{new}} = n_0 \oplus \pi$ ,  $\tilde{n}_8^{\text{new}} = n_8 \oplus \rho$ ,  $\tilde{n}_2^{\text{new}} = n_2 \oplus \phi$  and  
 $\tilde{n}_{10}^{\text{new}} = n_{10} \oplus \omega$ . Use  $\tilde{n}_0^{\text{new}}$  to replace  $\tilde{n}_0$ ,  $\tilde{n}_8^{\text{new}}$  to replace  $\tilde{n}_8$ ,  $\tilde{n}_2^{\text{new}}$  to replace  $\tilde{n}_2$  and  $\tilde{n}_{10}^{\text{new}}$  to replace  $\tilde{n}_{10}$ .
- 2 Perform  $\text{SR}^{-1}$  and  $\text{SB}^{-1}$ . Since  $\text{SR}^{-1}$  and  $\text{SB}^{-1}$  are permutation and substitution, they do not affect the properties we have found. Now we have the outputs of ARK in Round  $y$ .
- 3 Compute the value of  $\tilde{M}_y$  as follows:

$$\tilde{M}_y = \left( \tilde{n}_0^{\text{new}} \oplus \tilde{s}_0 \right) \left\| \left( \tilde{n}_8^{\text{new}} \oplus \tilde{s}_8 \right) \right. \\ \left. \left\| \left( \tilde{n}_{10}^{\text{new}} \oplus \tilde{s}_2 \right) \right\| \left( \tilde{n}_2^{\text{new}} \oplus \tilde{s}_{10} \right) \right.$$

So far, two messages  $(M_{y-3}, M_{y-2}, M_{y-1}, M_y)$  and  $(\tilde{M}_{y-3}, \tilde{M}_{y-2}, \tilde{M}_{y-1}, \tilde{M}_y)$  collide on 96 bits (i.e. Bytes  $w_1, w_3, w_4, w_5, w_6, w_7, w_9, w_{11}, w_{12}, w_{13}, w_{14}$  and  $w_{15}$ ) in Round  $y+1$  after MC transformation.

#### 6.1.4 Extending 96- to 128-bit collisions

This step is straightforward as we can select message  $M_{y+1}$  arbitrarily, and construct message  $\tilde{M}_{y+1}$  to cancel the differences between Bytes  $w_0, w_8, w_2$  and  $w_{10}$ . The construction is provided as follows:

$$\tilde{M}_{y+1} = \left( (w_0 \oplus \tilde{w}_0) \right) \left\| (w_8 \oplus \tilde{w}_8) \right. \\ \left. \left\| (w_2 \oplus \tilde{w}_2) \right\| (w_{10} \oplus \tilde{w}_{10}) \right) \oplus M_{y+1}$$

#### 6.1.5 The BNB search

The BNB search has the following form:

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| Known:  | 1 A selected key or a selected intermediate value.<br>2 One selected four-block message<br>$M(M_{y-3}, M_{y-2}, M_{y-1}, M_y)$   |
| Find:   | Another four-block message<br>$\tilde{M}(\tilde{M}_{y-3}, \tilde{M}_{y-2}, \tilde{M}_{y-1}, \tilde{M}_y)$ such that these two messages collide on 32 bits (Bytes $s_4, s_{12}, s_6$ and $s_{14}$ ) after MC in Round $y$ |
| Method: | Solve four groups of linear functions. These four groups of functions are named as (13)–(16).  |

We propose a method to find 32-bit collisions on Bytes  $s_4, s_{12}, s_6$  and  $s_{14}$  (see Figure 7) by solving four groups of linear

functions. This search assumes that for a selected key (or a selected intermediate value) and a selected four-block message  $(M_{y-3}, M_{y-2}, M_{y-1}, M_y)$ , we can generate another four-block message  $(\tilde{M}_{y-3}, \tilde{M}_{y-2}, \tilde{M}_{y-1}, \tilde{M}_y)$  such that these two messages collide on Bytes  $s_4, s_{12}, s_6$  and  $s_{14}$  after MC in Round  $y$ . The method used by the BNB search is similar to the idea employed by the BNF search, but works in only one direction (i.e. only backwards).

#### 6.1.6 Deciding four values ( $\tilde{j}_5, \tilde{j}_7, \tilde{j}_{13}$ and $\tilde{j}_{15}$ )

In the beginning, we choose  $(\tilde{M}_{y-3}, \tilde{M}_{y-2}, \tilde{M}_{y-1}, \tilde{M}_y)$  randomly. Assume that the input and the output of MC in Round  $y$  are listed as follows:

$$\begin{bmatrix} \tilde{j}_0 & \tilde{j}_4 & \tilde{j}_8 & \tilde{j}_{12} \\ \tilde{j}_1 & \tilde{j}_5^{\text{old}} & \tilde{j}_9 & \tilde{j}_{13}^{\text{old}} \\ \tilde{j}_2 & \tilde{j}_6 & \tilde{j}_{10} & \tilde{j}_{14} \\ \tilde{j}_3 & \tilde{j}_7^{\text{old}} & \tilde{j}_{11} & \tilde{j}_{15}^{\text{old}} \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{\text{MC}} \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{s}_0 & \tilde{s}_4 & \tilde{s}_8 & \tilde{s}_{12} \\ \tilde{s}_1 & \tilde{s}_5 & \tilde{s}_9 & \tilde{s}_{13} \\ \tilde{s}_2 & \tilde{s}_6 & \tilde{s}_{10} & \tilde{s}_{14} \\ \tilde{s}_3 & \tilde{s}_7 & \tilde{s}_{11} & \tilde{s}_{15} \end{bmatrix}$$

Now we do not use the values of  $\tilde{j}_5^{\text{old}}, \tilde{j}_7^{\text{old}}, \tilde{j}_{13}^{\text{old}}$  or  $\tilde{j}_{15}^{\text{old}}$ . Instead, we use  $\tilde{j}_5$  (to replace  $\tilde{j}_5^{\text{old}}$ ),  $\tilde{j}_7$  (to replace  $\tilde{j}_7^{\text{old}}$ ),  $\tilde{j}_{13}$  (to replace  $\tilde{j}_{13}^{\text{old}}$ ), and  $\tilde{j}_{15}$  (to replace  $\tilde{j}_{15}^{\text{old}}$ ) such that we get values  $\tilde{s}_4, \tilde{s}_{12}, \tilde{s}_6$  and  $\tilde{s}_{14}$ , respectively (illustrated as follows):

$$\begin{bmatrix} \tilde{j}_0 & \tilde{j}_4 & \tilde{j}_8 & \tilde{j}_{12} \\ \tilde{j}_1 & \tilde{j}_5 & \tilde{j}_9 & \tilde{j}_{13} \\ \tilde{j}_2 & \tilde{j}_6 & \tilde{j}_{10} & \tilde{j}_{14} \\ \tilde{j}_3 & \tilde{j}_7 & \tilde{j}_{11} & \tilde{j}_{15} \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{\text{MC}} \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{s}_0 & \tilde{s}_4 & \tilde{s}_8 & \tilde{s}_{12} \\ \tilde{s}_1 & \tilde{s}_5 & \tilde{s}_9 & \tilde{s}_{13} \\ \tilde{s}_2 & \tilde{s}_6 & \tilde{s}_{10} & \tilde{s}_{14} \\ \tilde{s}_3 & \tilde{s}_7 & \tilde{s}_{11} & \tilde{s}_{15} \end{bmatrix}$$

Now the question is ‘how can we make this happen’. Our answer is to solve two groups of linear functions. For the values of  $s_4$  and  $s_6$ , we have two linear equations in (13) with only two unknown variables ( $\tilde{j}_5$  and  $\tilde{j}_7$ ). Therefore, we can solve (13) to obtain the values of  $\tilde{j}_5$  and  $\tilde{j}_7$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} [02 \ 03 \ 01 \ 01] \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{j}_4 \\ \tilde{j}_5 \\ \tilde{j}_6 \\ \tilde{j}_7 \end{bmatrix} = s_4 \\ [01 \ 01 \ 02 \ 03] \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{j}_4 \\ \tilde{j}_5 \\ \tilde{j}_6 \\ \tilde{j}_7 \end{bmatrix} = s_6 \end{array} \right. \quad (13)$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} [02 \ 03 \ 01 \ 01] \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{j}_{12} \\ \tilde{j}_{13} \\ \tilde{j}_{14} \\ \tilde{j}_{15} \end{bmatrix} = s_{12} \\ [01 \ 01 \ 02 \ 03] \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{j}_{12} \\ \tilde{j}_{13} \\ \tilde{j}_{14} \\ \tilde{j}_{15} \end{bmatrix} = s_{14} \end{array} \right. \quad (14)$$

Similarly, for the values of  $s_{12}$  and  $s_{14}$ , we have two linear functions in (14) with two unknown variable ( $\tilde{j}_{13}$  and  $\tilde{j}_{15}$ ). We can solve (14) to decide the values of  $\tilde{j}_{13}$  and  $\tilde{j}_{15}$ . After getting four vehicles ( $\tilde{j}_5, \tilde{j}_7, \tilde{j}_{13}$  and  $\tilde{j}_{15}$ ) decided, we perform the  $\text{SR}^{-1}$  and  $\text{SB}^{-1}$  transformations. As  $\text{SR}^{-1}$  transformation. As  $\text{SR}^{-1}$  is permutation and  $\text{SB}^{-1}$  is substitution  $\tilde{j}_5, \tilde{j}_7, \tilde{j}_{13}$  and  $\tilde{j}_{15}$  are first relocated then substituted by another four values  $\tilde{i}_9, \tilde{i}_3, \tilde{i}_1$  and  $\tilde{i}_{11}$ , respectively. As the message injection layout does not change the values of  $\tilde{i}_9, \tilde{i}_3, \tilde{i}_1$  and  $\tilde{i}_{11}$  these four values are not changed after we do ARK. So, we get four known values ( $\tilde{i}_9, \tilde{i}_3, \tilde{i}_1$  and  $\tilde{i}_{11}$ ) after MC in Round  $y-1$ . Our next target is to modify message block  $\tilde{M}_{y-2}$  so that we get those four values  $\tilde{i}_9, \tilde{i}_3, \tilde{i}_1$  and  $\tilde{i}_{11}$  after MC in Round  $y-1$ .

### 6.1.7 Modifying message block $\tilde{M}_{y-2}$

Suppose by using the original message block  $\tilde{M}_{y-2}$ , we have the following states in Round  $y-1$ .

$$\begin{array}{c} \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{g}_0^{*old} & \tilde{g}_4 & \tilde{g}_8^{*old} & \tilde{g}_{12} \\ \tilde{g}_1 & \tilde{g}_5 & \tilde{g}_9 & \tilde{g}_{13} \\ \tilde{g}_2^{*old} & \tilde{g}_6 & \tilde{g}_{10}^{*old} & \tilde{g}_{14} \\ \tilde{g}_3 & \tilde{g}_7 & \tilde{g}_{11} & \tilde{g}_{15} \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{\text{SB} \circ \text{SR}} \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{h}_0^{old} & \tilde{h}_4 & \tilde{h}_8^{old} & \tilde{h}_{12} \\ \tilde{h}_1 & \tilde{h}_5 & \tilde{h}_9 & \tilde{h}_{13} \\ \tilde{h}_2^{old} & \tilde{h}_6 & \tilde{h}_{10}^{old} & \tilde{h}_{14} \\ \tilde{h}_3 & \tilde{h}_7 & \tilde{h}_{11} & \tilde{h}_{15} \end{bmatrix} \\ \\ \text{MC} \begin{bmatrix} ? & \tilde{i}_4 & ? & \tilde{i}_{12} \\ ? & \tilde{i}_5 & ? & \tilde{i}_{13} \\ ? & \tilde{i}_6 & ? & \tilde{i}_{14} \\ ? & \tilde{i}_7 & ? & \tilde{i}_{15} \end{bmatrix} \end{array}$$

Now we replace values ( $\tilde{h}_0^{old}, \tilde{h}_2^{old}, \tilde{h}_8^{old}, \tilde{h}_{10}^{old}$ ) with ( $\tilde{h}_0, \tilde{h}_2, \tilde{h}_8, \tilde{h}_{10}$ ) and then we get those four values ( $\tilde{i}_9, \tilde{i}_3, \tilde{i}_1$  and  $\tilde{i}_{11}$ ) located as follows:

$$\begin{array}{c} \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{g}_0^* & \tilde{g}_4 & \tilde{g}_8^* & \tilde{g}_{12} \\ \tilde{g}_1 & \tilde{g}_5 & \tilde{g}_9 & \tilde{g}_{13} \\ \tilde{g}_2^* & \tilde{g}_6 & \tilde{g}_{10}^* & \tilde{g}_{14} \\ \tilde{g}_3 & \tilde{g}_7 & \tilde{g}_{11} & \tilde{g}_{15} \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{\text{SB} \circ \text{SR}} \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{h}_0 & \tilde{h}_4 & \tilde{h}_8 & \tilde{h}_{12} \\ \tilde{h}_1 & \tilde{h}_5 & \tilde{h}_9 & \tilde{h}_{13} \\ \tilde{h}_2 & \tilde{h}_6 & \tilde{h}_{10} & \tilde{h}_{14} \\ \tilde{h}_3 & \tilde{h}_7 & \tilde{h}_{11} & \tilde{h}_{15} \end{bmatrix} \\ \\ \text{MC} \begin{bmatrix} ? & \tilde{i}_4 & ? & \tilde{i}_{12} \\ \tilde{i}_1 & \tilde{i}_5 & \tilde{i}_9 & \tilde{i}_{13} \\ ? & \tilde{i}_6 & ? & \tilde{i}_{14} \\ \tilde{i}_3 & \tilde{i}_7 & \tilde{i}_{11} & \tilde{i}_{15} \end{bmatrix} \end{array}$$

Based on the property of MC transformation, we can form the following two groups of linear functions:

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} [01 \ 02 \ 03 \ 01] \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{h}_0 \\ \tilde{h}_1 \\ \tilde{h}_2 \\ \tilde{h}_3 \end{bmatrix} = \tilde{i}_1 \\ [03 \ 01 \ 01 \ 02] \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{h}_0 \\ \tilde{h}_1 \\ \tilde{h}_2 \\ \tilde{h}_3 \end{bmatrix} = \tilde{i}_3 \end{array} \right. \quad (15)$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} [01 \ 02 \ 03 \ 01] \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{h}_8 \\ \tilde{h}_9 \\ \tilde{h}_{10} \\ \tilde{h}_{11} \end{bmatrix} = \tilde{i}_9 \\ [03 \ 01 \ 01 \ 02] \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{h}_8 \\ \tilde{h}_9 \\ \tilde{h}_{10} \\ \tilde{h}_{11} \end{bmatrix} = \tilde{i}_{11} \end{array} \right. \quad (16)$$

We know the values of  $\tilde{h}_1, \tilde{h}_3, \tilde{h}_9$  and  $\tilde{h}_{11}$  from the original message block  $\tilde{M}_{y-2}$ . We can get the values of ( $\tilde{h}_0, \tilde{h}_2$ ) by solving (15), and get the values of ( $\tilde{h}_8, \tilde{h}_{10}$ ) by solving (16). After finding the values of ( $\tilde{h}_0, \tilde{h}_2, \tilde{h}_8, \tilde{h}_{10}$ ), we perform  $\text{SR}^{-1}$  and  $\text{SB}^{-1}$ , and obtain the corresponding four values ( $\tilde{g}_0^*, \tilde{g}_2^*, \tilde{g}_8^*, \tilde{g}_{10}^*$ ). Once we know the values of ( $\tilde{g}_0^*, \tilde{g}_2^*, \tilde{g}_8^*, \tilde{g}_{10}^*$ ), we replace  $\tilde{M}_{y-2}$  with  $\tilde{M}_{y-2}^{\text{new}}$ .  $\tilde{M}_{y-2}^{\text{new}}$  is constructed as follows (note that  $\tilde{g}_0, \tilde{g}_8, \tilde{g}_2$  and  $\tilde{g}_{10}$  are known from the message block  $\tilde{M}_{y-3}$  in Round  $y-3$ ):

$$\tilde{M}_{y-3}^{\text{new}} = (\tilde{g}_0^* \oplus \tilde{g}_0) \parallel (\tilde{g}_8^* \oplus \tilde{g}_8) \parallel (\tilde{g}_2^* \oplus \tilde{g}_2) \parallel (\tilde{g}_{10}^* \oplus \tilde{g}_{10})$$

6.1.8 Combining the BNB search with the BNF search

The second-preimage search algorithm combines the BNB search with the BNF search. To search for a second preimage of the ALPHA-MAC, we perform the following steps:

- 1 Select a key or an intermediate value.
- 2 Select a five-block message  $M(M_{y-3}, M_{y-2}, M_{y-1}, M_y, M_{y+1})$ .
- 3 Generate the second preimage  $\tilde{M}(\tilde{M}_{y-3}, \tilde{M}_{y-2}, \tilde{M}_{y-1}, \tilde{M}_y, \tilde{M}_{y+1})$  randomly. We need to guarantee that  $\tilde{M}_{y-3}$  is not equal to  $M_{y-3}$ .
- 4 Perform the BNB search to generate 32-bit collisions. The BNB search is done by modifying message block  $\tilde{M}_{y-2}$ .
- 5 Use the BNF search to extend those 32- to 128-bit collisions. The BNF search is carried out by modifying the values of  $\tilde{M}_{y-1}, \tilde{M}_y$  and  $\tilde{M}_{y+1}$ . Message  $\tilde{M}(\tilde{M}_{y-3}, \tilde{M}_{y-2}, \tilde{M}_{y-1}, \tilde{M}_y, \tilde{M}_{y+1})$  is a second preimage of message  $M(M_{y-3}, M_{y-2}, M_{y-1}, M_y, M_{y+1})$  under the selected key (or the selected intermediate value).

The routine of finding second preimages is shown in Table 1, and Figure 8 depicts this finding. The name of the BNB search comes from the fact that searching for  $\tilde{M}_{y-2}$  is carried out by moving backwards and then backwards, and

the name of the BNF search comes from the fact that searching for  $\tilde{M}_{y-1}, \tilde{M}_y$  and  $\tilde{M}_{y+1}$  is performed by moving backwards and then forwards (see Table 1). A personal computer takes about 1 sec to find a second preimage of the ALPHA-MAC. A found second preimage of a selected key  $K$  (see Table 2) and a selected five-block message  $M$  (see Table 3) is  $\tilde{M}$  (shown in Table 3). The 128-bit colliding value is listed in Table 4 (note that these two messages are listed after injection layout).

Figure 8 The second-preimage search

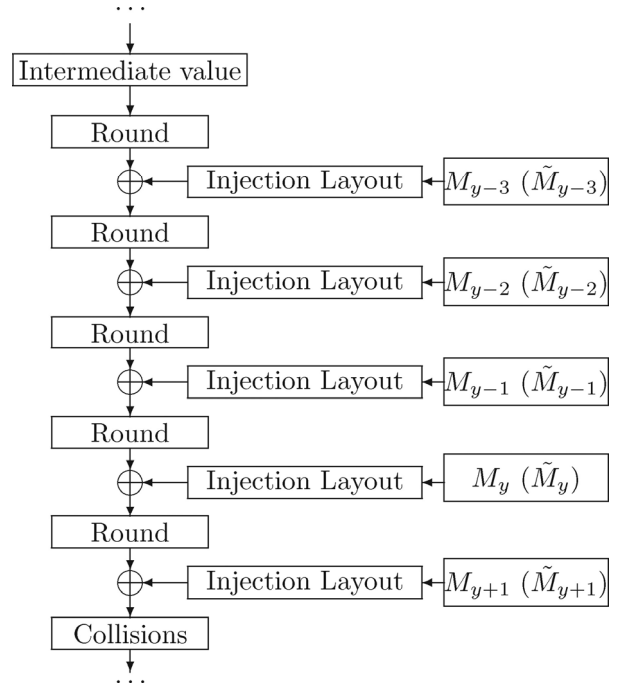


Table 1 Second-preimage search = BNB search + BNF search

| Search | R | Round $y - 2$                              | Di            | Round $y - 1$   | Di            | Round $y$   |
|--------|---|--|---------------|---|---------------|---|
| BNB    | 1 |  |               |   | $\Leftarrow$  | $\tilde{s}_4 \rightarrow s_4, \tilde{s}_{12} \rightarrow s_{12},$<br>$\tilde{s}_6 \rightarrow s_6, \tilde{s}_{14} \rightarrow s_{14}$ |
|        | 2 |  | $\Leftarrow$  | $h_0^{\text{old}} \rightarrow h_0, h_2^{\text{old}} \rightarrow h_2,$<br>$\tilde{h}_8^{\text{old}} \rightarrow \tilde{h}_8, \tilde{h}_{10}^{\text{old}} \rightarrow \tilde{h}_{10}$ |               |   |
|        | 3 | $M_{y-2} \rightarrow M_{y-2}^{\text{new}}$ |               |   |               |   |
| BNF    |   | Round $y - 1$                              | Di            | Round $y$   | Di            | Round $y + 1$   |
|        | 4 | Modify $M_{y-1}$                           | $\Leftarrow$  | collisions on $s_4, s_{12}, s_6$ and $s_{14}$   |               |   |
|        | 5 |  | $\Rightarrow$ | collisions on $s_4, s_{12}, s_6, s_{14}, s_1,$<br>$s_9, s_3$ and $s_{11}$   |               |   |
|        | 6 |  |               | modify $\tilde{M}_y$  | $\Rightarrow$ | 96-bit collisions   |
|        | 7 |  |               |   |               | modify $M_{y+1} \rightarrow 128\text{-bit}$<br>collisions   |

Note: Di – Direction; R – Routine.

**Table 2** The selected key  $K$ 

|    |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|
| 83 | 55 | 2d | 81 |
| 88 | 2c | 05 | 67 |
| c1 | 63 | be | c2 |
| 2a | a2 | 52 | a4 |

**Table 3** Two five-block messages

| M (the selected message)                |                   |                   |               |                   |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| $M_{y-3}$                               | $M_{y-2}$         | $M_{y-1}$         | $M_y$         | $M_{y+1}$         |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| c4 0                                    | 8c 0              | e6 0              | 2a 0          | 77 0              | fd 0 | ef 0 | a1 0 | 81 0 | 9f 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| 94 0                                    | f3 0              | 95 0              | 04 0          | 4c 0              | 37 0 | 68 0 | 09 0 | 25 0 | 2c 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| $\tilde{M}$ (the found second preimage) |                   |                   |               |                   |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| $\tilde{M}_{y-3}$                       | $\tilde{M}_{y-2}$ | $\tilde{M}_{y-1}$ | $\tilde{M}_y$ | $\tilde{M}_{y+1}$ |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1d 0                                    | 43 0              | 22 0              | 04 0          | e4 0              | 83 0 | 2f 0 | e5 0 | 69 0 | 06 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| 1c 0                                    | 0d 0              | 2f 0              | 30 0          | 2f 0              | 9b 0 | d4 0 | 30 0 | f4 0 | 3a 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 |

**Table 4** The 128-bit collisions

|    |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|
| 7d | 69 | 88 | d7 |
| 02 | cb | 1f | af |
| b9 | d8 | 7b | 5e |
| 0e | 10 | 79 | 21 |

## 6.2 The collision search algorithm

**Known:** A selected key or a selected intermediate value.

**Find:** Two five-block messages  $M$  and  $\tilde{M}$  such that they collide under the selected key or the intermediate value.

**Method:** Employ the second-preimage search.

In the second-preimage search, we choose the first five-block message arbitrarily, and once it is decided, we do not modify it. All we need to do is modify the second five-block message so that 128-bit collisions happen. Therefore, the second-preimage search can also be used to find two colliding five-block messages under a selected key (or a selected intermediate value).

## 7 Conclusion

We described a five-round algebraic property of the AES algorithm. In the presented property, we change 20 bytes from 5 intermediate values at some fixed locations in 5 consecutive rounds by carrying out 20 extra XOR

operations, and we show that after 5 rounds of processing, such modifications do not change the intermediate result and finally, still produce the same ciphertext. We defined an algorithm named  $\delta$ , and by employing the  $\delta$  algorithm, we constructed a modified version of the AES, the  $\delta$ AES. For a plaintext and a key, the AES and the  $\delta$ AES produce the same ciphertext.

We then showed that the five-round algebraic property of the AES can be used to analyse the internal structure of the ALPHA-MAC, a MAC function whose underlying block cipher is AES. We provided a second-preimage search algorithm and a collision search algorithm.

## References

- Akkar, M.L. and Giraud, C. (2001) ‘An implementation of DES and AES, secure against some attacks’, *Cryptographic Hardware and Embedded Systems – CHES 2001, Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Vol. 2162, Springer-Verlag, pp.309–318.
- Barkan, E. and Biham, E. (2002) ‘How many ways can you write Rijndael?’, *Advances in Cryptology – ASIACRYPT 2002, Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Vol. 2501, Springer-Verlag, pp.160–175.
- Biham, E. and Shamir, A. (1993) *Differential Cryptanalysis of the Data Encryption Standard*, New York, NY: Springer-Verlag.
- Biryukov, A. (2007) ‘The design of a stream cipher LEX’, *Selected Areas in Cryptography – SAC 2006, Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Vol. 4356, Springer-Verlag, pp.67–75.
- Courtois, N., Klimov, A., Patarin, J. and Shamir, A. (2000) ‘Efficient algorithms for solving overdefined systems of multivariate polynomial equations’, *Advances in Cryptology – EUROCRYPT 2000, Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Vol. 1807, Springer-Verlag, pp.392–407.
- Courtois, N. and Pieprzyk, J. (2002) ‘Cryptanalysis of block ciphers with overdefined systems of equations’, *Advances in Cryptology – ASIACRYPT 2002, Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Vol. 2501, Springer-Verlag, pp.267–287.
- Daemen, J., Knudsen, L. and Rijmen, V. (1997) ‘The block cipher square’, *Fast Software Encryption – FSE 1997, Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Vol. 1267, Springer-Verlag, pp.149–165.
- Daemen, J. and Rijmen, V. (2001) ‘AES proposal: Rijndael’, *AES Round 1 Technical Evaluation CD-1: Documentation*, National Institute of Standards and Technology.
- Daemen, J. and Rijmen, V. (2005) ‘A new MAC construction ALRED and a specific instance ALPHA-MAC’, *Fast Software Encryption – FSE 2005, Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Vol. 3557, Springer-Verlag, pp.1–17.
- Ferguson, N., Kelsey, J., Lucks, S., Schneier, B., Stay, M., Wagner, D. and Whiting, D. (2001) ‘Improved cryptanalysis of Rijndael’, *Fast Software Encryption – FSE 2000, Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Vol. 1978, Springer-Verlag, pp.213–230.
- Gilbert, H. and Minier, M. (2000) ‘A collision attack on 7 rounds of Rijndael’, *The Third Advanced Encryption Standard Candidate Conference*, pp.230–241.
- Golic, J. and Tymen, C. (2002) ‘Multiplicative masking and power analysis of AES’, *Cryptographic Hardware and Embedded Systems – CHES 2002, Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Vol. 2523, Springer-Verlag, pp.198–212.

- Lucks, S. (2000) ‘Attacking seven rounds of Rijndael under 192 bit and 256-bit keys’, *The Third Advanced Encryption Standard Candidate Conference*, pp.215–229.
- Matsui, M. (1994) ‘Linear cryptanalysis method for DES cipher’, *Advances in Cryptology – EUROCRYPT ’93, Workshop on the Theory and Application of Cryptographic Techniques, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Vol. 765*, Springer-Verlag, pp.386–397.
- Murphy, S. and Robshaw, M. (2002) ‘Essential algebraic structure within the AES’, *Advances in Cryptology – CRYPTO 2002, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Vol. 2442*, Springer-Verlag, pp.1–16.

National Institute of Standards and Technology (2001) *Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 197: Advanced Encryption Standard (AES)*.

### Notes

<sup>1</sup>For simplicity, we use only one variant of the  $\delta$  algorithm here. Other variants of the  $\delta$  algorithm also work.

<sup>2</sup>Here and in the rest of this section ‘collisions’ stands for ‘internal collisions’.

**Appendix**

*Examples of AES with 20 XOR operations*

We provide seven examples of the outputs of the five algorithm and their corresponding plaintexts, secret keys and ciphertexts in Figure A1(a)–(g).

**Figure A1** The values of  $P$ ,  $K$ , AES round keys and the 20 bytes

| Plaintext $P$   | cipher Key $K$ | Key Expansion<br>→ | AES Round Keys  | The twenty bytes |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|----------------|--------------------|---|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>3b</td><td>d1</td><td>bd</td><td>7c</td></tr> <tr><td>87</td><td>ad</td><td>29</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>4d</td><td>1d</td><td>cf</td><td>41</td></tr> <tr><td>d2</td><td>d7</td><td>07</td><td>ae</td></tr> </table> | 3b             | d1                 | bd  | 7c               | 87 | ad | 29 | 25 | 4d | 1d | cf | 41 | d2 | d7 | 07 | ae | <table border="1"> <tr><td>03</td><td>43</td><td>9c</td><td>c9</td></tr> <tr><td>a6</td><td>f4</td><td>57</td><td>9f</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>c5</td><td>90</td><td>29</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>30</td><td>39</td><td>e2</td></tr> </table> | 03 | 43 | 9c  | c9 | a6 | f4 | 57 | 9f | 26 | c5 | 90 | 29 | 11 | 30 | 39 | e2 | Initial Round Key | <table border="1"> <tr><td>03</td><td>43</td><td>9c</td><td>c9</td></tr> <tr><td>a6</td><td>f4</td><td>57</td><td>9f</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>c5</td><td>90</td><td>29</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>30</td><td>39</td><td>e2</td></tr> </table> | 03 | 43 | 9c | c9 | a6 | f4 | 57 | 9f | 26 | c5 | 90 | 29 | 11 | 30 | 39 | e2 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>ed</td><td>0</td><td>dc</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9b</td><td>0</td><td>04</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | ed | 0 | dc | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9b | 0 | 04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3b  | d1             | bd                 | 7c  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 87  | ad             | 29                 | 25  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4d  | 1d             | cf                 | 41  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| d2  | d7             | 07                 | ae  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 03  | 43             | 9c                 | c9  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| a6  | f4             | 57                 | 9f  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 26  | c5             | 90                 | 29  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11  | 30             | 39                 | e2  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 03  | 43             | 9c                 | c9  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| a6  | f4             | 57                 | 9f  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 26  | c5             | 90                 | 29  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11  | 30             | 39                 | e2  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| ed  | 0              | dc                 | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 0   | 0              | 0                  | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9b  | 0              | 04                 | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 0   | 0              | 0                  | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|   |                | Round Key 1        | <table border="1"> <tr><td>d9</td><td>9a</td><td>06</td><td>cf</td></tr> <tr><td>03</td><td>f7</td><td>a0</td><td>3f</td></tr> <tr><td>be</td><td>7b</td><td>eb</td><td>c2</td></tr> <tr><td>cc</td><td>fc</td><td>c5</td><td>27</td></tr> </table> | d9               | 9a | 06 | cf | 03 | f7 | a0 | 3f | be | 7b | eb | c2 | cc | fc  | c5 | 27 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>58</td><td>0</td><td>81</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>fd</td><td>0</td><td>81</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | 58 | 0  | 81 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | fd | 0  | 81 | 0  | 0  | 0                 | 0   | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| d9  | 9a             | 06                 | cf  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 03  | f7             | a0                 | 3f  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| be  | 7b             | eb                 | c2  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| cc  | fc             | c5                 | 27  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 58  | 0              | 81                 | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 0   | 0              | 0                  | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| fd  | 0              | 81                 | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 0   | 0              | 0                  | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|   |                | Round Key 2        | <table border="1"> <tr><td>ae</td><td>34</td><td>32</td><td>fd</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>d1</td><td>71</td><td>4e</td></tr> <tr><td>72</td><td>09</td><td>e2</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>46</td><td>ba</td><td>7f</td><td>58</td></tr> </table> | ae               | 34 | 32 | fd | 26 | d1 | 71 | 4e | 72 | 09 | e2 | 20 | 46 | ba  | 7f | 58 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>72</td><td>0</td><td>ed</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5d</td><td>0</td><td>26</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | 72 | 0  | ed | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 5d | 0  | 26 | 0  | 0  | 0                 | 0   | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| ae  | 34             | 32                 | fd  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 26  | d1             | 71                 | 4e  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 72  | 09             | e2                 | 20  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 46  | ba             | 7f                 | 58  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 72  | 0              | ed                 | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 0   | 0              | 0                  | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5d  | 0              | 26                 | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 0   | 0              | 0                  | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|   |                | Round Key 3        | <table border="1"> <tr><td>85</td><td>b1</td><td>83</td><td>7e</td></tr> <tr><td>91</td><td>40</td><td>31</td><td>7f</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>11</td><td>f3</td><td>d3</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>a8</td><td>d7</td><td>8f</td></tr> </table> | 85               | b1 | 83 | 7e | 91 | 40 | 31 | 7f | 18 | 11 | f3 | d3 | 12 | a8  | d7 | 8f | <table border="1"> <tr><td>cd</td><td>0</td><td>3e</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>c6</td><td>0</td><td>9f</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | cd | 0  | 3e | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | c6 | 0  | 9f | 0  | 0  | 0                 | 0   | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 85  | b1             | 83                 | 7e  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 91  | 40             | 31                 | 7f  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18  | 11             | f3                 | d3  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12  | a8             | d7                 | 8f  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| cd  | 0              | 3e                 | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 0   | 0              | 0                  | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| c6  | 0              | 9f                 | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 0   | 0              | 0                  | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|   |                | Round Key 4        | <table border="1"> <tr><td>5f</td><td>ee</td><td>6d</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>f7</td><td>b7</td><td>86</td><td>f9</td></tr> <tr><td>6b</td><td>7a</td><td>89</td><td>5a</td></tr> <tr><td>e1</td><td>49</td><td>9e</td><td>11</td></tr> </table> | 5f               | ee | 6d | 13 | f7 | b7 | 86 | f9 | 6b | 7a | 89 | 5a | e1 | 49  | 9e | 11 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>69</td><td>0</td><td>19</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4f</td><td>0</td><td>04</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | 69 | 0  | 19 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 4f | 0  | 04 | 0  | 0  | 0                 | 0   | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5f  | ee             | 6d                 | 13  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| f7  | b7             | 86                 | f9  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6b  | 7a             | 89                 | 5a  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| e1  | 49             | 9e                 | 11  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 69  | 0              | 19                 | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 0   | 0              | 0                  | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4f  | 0              | 04                 | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 0   | 0              | 0                  | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|   |                | Round Key 5        | <table border="1"> <tr><td>d6</td><td>38</td><td>55</td><td>46</td></tr> <tr><td>49</td><td>fe</td><td>78</td><td>81</td></tr> <tr><td>e9</td><td>93</td><td>1a</td><td>40</td></tr> <tr><td>9c</td><td>d5</td><td>4b</td><td>5a</td></tr> </table> | d6               | 38 | 55 | 46 | 49 | fe | 78 | 81 | e9 | 93 | 1a | 40 | 9c | d5  | 4b | 5a |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| d6  | 38             | 55                 | 46  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 49  | fe             | 78                 | 81  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| e9  | 93             | 1a                 | 40  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9c  | d5             | 4b                 | 5a  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|   |                | Round Key 6        | <table border="1"> <tr><td>fa</td><td>c2</td><td>97</td><td>d1</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>be</td><td>c6</td><td>47</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>c4</td><td>de</td><td>9e</td></tr> <tr><td>c6</td><td>13</td><td>58</td><td>02</td></tr> </table> | fa               | c2 | 97 | d1 | 40 | be | c6 | 47 | 57 | c4 | de | 9e | c6 | 13  | 58 | 02 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| fa  | c2             | 97                 | d1  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 40  | be             | c6                 | 47  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 57  | c4             | de                 | 9e  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| c6  | 13             | 58                 | 02  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|   |                | Round Key 7        | <table border="1"> <tr><td>1a</td><td>d8</td><td>4f</td><td>9e</td></tr> <tr><td>4b</td><td>f5</td><td>33</td><td>74</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>e4</td><td>3a</td><td>a4</td></tr> <tr><td>f8</td><td>eb</td><td>b3</td><td>b1</td></tr> </table> | 1a               | d8 | 4f | 9e | 4b | f5 | 33 | 74 | 20 | e4 | 3a | a4 | f8 | eb  | b3 | b1 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1a  | d8             | 4f                 | 9e  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4b  | f5             | 33                 | 74  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 20  | e4             | 3a                 | a4  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| f8  | eb             | b3                 | b1  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|   |                | Round Key 8        | <table border="1"> <tr><td>08</td><td>d0</td><td>9f</td><td>01</td></tr> <tr><td>02</td><td>f7</td><td>c4</td><td>b0</td></tr> <tr><td>e8</td><td>0c</td><td>36</td><td>92</td></tr> <tr><td>f3</td><td>18</td><td>ab</td><td>1a</td></tr> </table> | 08               | d0 | 9f | 01 | 02 | f7 | c4 | b0 | e8 | 0c | 36 | 92 | f3 | 18  | ab | 1a |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 08  | d0             | 9f                 | 01  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 02  | f7             | c4                 | b0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| e8  | 0c             | 36                 | 92  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| f3  | 18             | ab                 | 1a  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|   |                | Round Key 9        | <table border="1"> <tr><td>f4</td><td>24</td><td>bb</td><td>ba</td></tr> <tr><td>4d</td><td>ba</td><td>7e</td><td>ce</td></tr> <tr><td>4a</td><td>46</td><td>70</td><td>e2</td></tr> <tr><td>8f</td><td>97</td><td>3c</td><td>26</td></tr> </table> | f4               | 24 | bb | ba | 4d | ba | 7e | ce | 4a | 46 | 70 | e2 | 8f | 97  | 3c | 26 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| f4  | 24             | bb                 | ba  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4d  | ba             | 7e                 | ce  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4a  | 46             | 70                 | e2  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8f  | 97             | 3c                 | 26  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|   |                | Round Key 10       | <table border="1"> <tr><td>49</td><td>6d</td><td>d6</td><td>6c</td></tr> <tr><td>d5</td><td>6f</td><td>11</td><td>df</td></tr> <tr><td>bd</td><td>fb</td><td>8b</td><td>69</td></tr> <tr><td>7b</td><td>ec</td><td>d0</td><td>f6</td></tr> </table> | 49               | 6d | d6 | 6c | d5 | 6f | 11 | df | bd | fb | 8b | 69 | 7b | ec  | d0 | f6 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 49  | 6d             | d6                 | 6c  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| d5  | 6f             | 11                 | df  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| bd  | fb             | 8b                 | 69  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7b  | ec             | d0                 | f6  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Ciphertext  |                |                    |   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>da</td><td>68</td><td>03</td><td>a0</td></tr> <tr><td>c9</td><td>7e</td><td>cc</td><td>09</td></tr> <tr><td>4d</td><td>b6</td><td>93</td><td>8a</td></tr> <tr><td>38</td><td>ea</td><td>62</td><td>48</td></tr> </table> | da             | 68                 | 03  | a0               | c9 | 7e | cc | 09 | 4d | b6 | 93 | 8a | 38 | ea | 62 | 48 |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| da  | 68             | 03                 | a0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| c9  | 7e             | cc                 | 09  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4d  | b6             | 93                 | 8a  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 38  | ea             | 62                 | 48  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |

(a)

Figure A1 The values of  $P, K$ , AES round keys and the 20 bytes (continued)

| Plaintext $P$  | cipher Key $K$ | Key Expansion<br>→ | AES Round Keys   | The twenty bytes |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|--|----------------|--------------------|--|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| <table border="1"><tr><td>b7</td><td>4d</td><td>6b</td><td>86</td></tr><tr><td>9b</td><td>8a</td><td>36</td><td>53</td></tr><tr><td>4e</td><td>f8</td><td>ca</td><td>1c</td></tr><tr><td>5d</td><td>63</td><td>08</td><td>2b</td></tr></table> | b7             | 4d                 | 6b   | 86               | 9b | 8a | 36 | 53 | 4e | f8 | ca | 1c | 5d | 63 | 08 | 2b | <table border="1"><tr><td>6d</td><td>4e</td><td>e7</td><td>cf</td></tr><tr><td>db</td><td>c1</td><td>c7</td><td>0c</td></tr><tr><td>27</td><td>86</td><td>33</td><td>23</td></tr><tr><td>b4</td><td>70</td><td>4a</td><td>5c</td></tr></table> | 6d | 4e | e7   | cf | db | c1 | c7 | 0c | 27 | 86 | 33 | 23 | b4 | 70 | 4a | 5c | Initial Round Key | <table border="1"><tr><td>6b</td><td>4e</td><td>e7</td><td>cf</td></tr><tr><td>db</td><td>c1</td><td>c7</td><td>0c</td></tr><tr><td>27</td><td>86</td><td>33</td><td>23</td></tr><tr><td>b4</td><td>70</td><td>4a</td><td>5c</td></tr></table> | 6b | 4e | e7 | cf | db | c1 | c7 | 0c | 27 | 86 | 33 | 23 | b4 | 70 | 4a | 5c |  |
| b7   | 4d             | 6b                 | 86   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 9b   | 8a             | 36                 | 53   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 4e   | f8             | ca                 | 1c   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 5d   | 63             | 08                 | 2b   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 6d   | 4e             | e7                 | cf   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| db   | c1             | c7                 | 0c   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 27   | 86             | 33                 | 23   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| b4   | 70             | 4a                 | 5c   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 6b   | 4e             | e7                 | cf   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| db   | c1             | c7                 | 0c   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 27   | 86             | 33                 | 23   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| b4   | 70             | 4a                 | 5c   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|  |                | Round Key 1        | <table border="1"><tr><td>92</td><td>dc</td><td>3b</td><td>f4</td></tr><tr><td>fd</td><td>3c</td><td>fb</td><td>f7</td></tr><tr><td>6d</td><td>eb</td><td>d8</td><td>fb</td></tr><tr><td>3e</td><td>4e</td><td>04</td><td>58</td></tr></table> | 92               | dc | 3b | f4 | fd | 3c | fb | f7 | 6d | eb | d8 | fb | 3e | 4e   | 04 | 58 | <table border="1"><tr><td>fb</td><td>0</td><td>bb</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>07</td><td>0</td><td>11</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr></table> | fb | 0  | bb | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 07 | 0  | 11 | 0  | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 92   | dc             | 3b                 | f4   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| fd   | 3c             | fb                 | f7   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 6d   | eb             | d8                 | fb   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 3e   | 4e             | 04                 | 58   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| fb   | 0              | bb                 | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0  | 0              | 0                  | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 07   | 0              | 11                 | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0  | 0              | 0                  | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|  |                | Round Key 2        | <table border="1"><tr><td>f8</td><td>24</td><td>1f</td><td>eb</td></tr><tr><td>f2</td><td>ce</td><td>35</td><td>c2</td></tr><tr><td>07</td><td>ec</td><td>34</td><td>cf</td></tr><tr><td>81</td><td>cf</td><td>cb</td><td>93</td></tr></table> | f8               | 24 | 1f | eb | f2 | ce | 35 | c2 | 07 | ec | 34 | cf | 81 | cf   | cb | 93 | <table border="1"><tr><td>74</td><td>0</td><td>64</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>67</td><td>0</td><td>af</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr></table> | 74 | 0  | 64 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 67 | 0  | af | 0  | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| f8   | 24             | 1f                 | eb   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| f2   | ce             | 35                 | c2   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 07   | ec             | 34                 | cf   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 81   | cf             | cb                 | 93   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 74   | 0              | 64                 | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0  | 0              | 0                  | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 67   | 0              | af                 | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0  | 0              | 0                  | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|  |                | Round Key 3        | <table border="1"><tr><td>d9</td><td>fd</td><td>e2</td><td>ff</td></tr><tr><td>78</td><td>b6</td><td>83</td><td>cc</td></tr><tr><td>db</td><td>37</td><td>03</td><td>41</td></tr><tr><td>68</td><td>a7</td><td>6c</td><td>09</td></tr></table> | d9               | fd | e2 | ff | 78 | b6 | 83 | cc | db | 37 | 03 | 41 | 68 | a7   | 6c | 09 | <table border="1"><tr><td>85</td><td>0</td><td>e3</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>39</td><td>0</td><td>1b</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr></table> | 85 | 0  | e3 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 39 | 0  | 1b | 0  | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| d9   | fd             | e2                 | ff   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 78   | b6             | 83                 | cc   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| db   | 37             | 03                 | 41   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 68   | a7             | 6c                 | 09   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 85   | 0              | e3                 | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0  | 0              | 0                  | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 39   | 0              | 1b                 | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0  | 0              | 0                  | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|  |                | Round Key 4        | <table border="1"><tr><td>52</td><td>af</td><td>4d</td><td>44</td></tr><tr><td>33</td><td>85</td><td>06</td><td>47</td></tr><tr><td>cd</td><td>fa</td><td>f9</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>69</td><td>ce</td><td>a2</td><td>5d</td></tr></table> | 52               | af | 4d | 44 | 33 | 85 | 06 | 47 | cd | fa | f9 | 35 | 69 | ce   | a2 | 5d | <table border="1"><tr><td>9b</td><td>0</td><td>ec</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>0</td><td>bb</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr></table> | 9b | 0  | ec | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 10 | 0  | bb | 0  | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 52   | af             | 4d                 | 44   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 33   | 85             | 06                 | 47   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| cd   | fa             | f9                 | 35   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 69   | ce             | a2                 | 5d   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 9b   | 0              | ec                 | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0  | 0              | 0                  | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 10   | 0              | bb                 | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0  | 0              | 0                  | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|  |                | Round Key 5        | <table border="1"><tr><td>e2</td><td>4d</td><td>00</td><td>44</td></tr><tr><td>a5</td><td>20</td><td>26</td><td>61</td></tr><tr><td>81</td><td>7b</td><td>82</td><td>b7</td></tr><tr><td>72</td><td>bc</td><td>1e</td><td>43</td></tr></table> | e2               | 4d | 00 | 44 | a5 | 20 | 26 | 61 | 81 | 7b | 82 | b7 | 72 | bc   | 1e | 43 | <table border="1"><tr><td>ca</td><td>0</td><td>05</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>90</td><td>0</td><td>0d</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr></table> | ca | 0  | 05 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 90 | 0  | 0d | 0  | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| e2   | 4d             | 00                 | 44   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| a5   | 20             | 26                 | 61   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 81   | 7b             | 82                 | b7   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 72   | bc             | 1e                 | 43   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| ca   | 0              | 05                 | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0  | 0              | 0                  | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 90   | 0              | 0d                 | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0  | 0              | 0                  | 0  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|  |                | Round Key 6        | <table border="1"><tr><td>2d</td><td>60</td><td>60</td><td>24</td></tr><tr><td>0c</td><td>2c</td><td>0a</td><td>6b</td></tr><tr><td>9b</td><td>e0</td><td>62</td><td>d5</td></tr><tr><td>69</td><td>d5</td><td>cb</td><td>88</td></tr></table> | 2d               | 60 | 60 | 24 | 0c | 2c | 0a | 6b | 9b | e0 | 62 | d5 | 69 | d5   | cb | 88 |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 2d   | 60             | 60                 | 24   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0c   | 2c             | 0a                 | 6b   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 9b   | e0             | 62                 | d5   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 69   | d5             | cb                 | 88   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|  |                | Round Key 7        | <table border="1"><tr><td>12</td><td>72</td><td>12</td><td>36</td></tr><tr><td>0f</td><td>23</td><td>29</td><td>42</td></tr><tr><td>5f</td><td>bf</td><td>dd</td><td>08</td></tr><tr><td>5f</td><td>8a</td><td>41</td><td>c9</td></tr></table> | 12               | 72 | 12 | 36 | 0f | 23 | 29 | 42 | 5f | bf | dd | 08 | 5f | 8a   | 41 | c9 |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 12   | 72             | 12                 | 36   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0f   | 23             | 29                 | 42   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 5f   | bf             | dd                 | 08   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 5f   | 8a             | 41                 | c9   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|  |                | Round Key 8        | <table border="1"><tr><td>be</td><td>cc</td><td>de</td><td>e8</td></tr><tr><td>3f</td><td>1c</td><td>35</td><td>77</td></tr><tr><td>82</td><td>3d</td><td>e0</td><td>e8</td></tr><tr><td>5a</td><td>d0</td><td>91</td><td>58</td></tr></table> | be               | cc | de | e8 | 3f | 1c | 35 | 77 | 82 | 3d | e0 | e8 | 5a | d0   | 91 | 58 |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| be   | cc             | de                 | e8   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 3f   | 1c             | 35                 | 77   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 82   | 3d             | e0                 | e8   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 5a   | d0             | 91                 | 58   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|  |                | Round Key 9        | <table border="1"><tr><td>50</td><td>9c</td><td>42</td><td>aa</td></tr><tr><td>a4</td><td>b8</td><td>8b</td><td>fa</td></tr><tr><td>e8</td><td>d5</td><td>35</td><td>dd</td></tr><tr><td>c1</td><td>11</td><td>80</td><td>d8</td></tr></table> | 50               | 9c | 42 | aa | a4 | b8 | 8b | fa | e8 | d5 | 35 | dd | c1 | 11   | 80 | d8 |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 50   | 9c             | 42                 | aa   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| a4   | b8             | 8b                 | fa   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| e8   | d5             | 35                 | dd   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| c1   | 11             | 80                 | d8   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|  |                | Round Key 10       | <table border="1"><tr><td>4b</td><td>d7</td><td>95</td><td>3f</td></tr><tr><td>65</td><td>dd</td><td>50</td><td>aa</td></tr><tr><td>89</td><td>5c</td><td>69</td><td>b4</td></tr><tr><td>6d</td><td>7c</td><td>fc</td><td>24</td></tr></table> | 4b               | d7 | 95 | 3f | 65 | dd | 50 | aa | 89 | 5c | 69 | b4 | 6d | 7c   | fc | 24 |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 4b   | d7             | 95                 | 3f   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 65   | dd             | 50                 | aa   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 89   | 5c             | 69                 | b4   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 6d   | 7c             | fc                 | 24   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Ciphertext   |                |                    |  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| <table border="1"><tr><td>f8</td><td>05</td><td>b3</td><td>09</td></tr><tr><td>e6</td><td>f8</td><td>42</td><td>45</td></tr><tr><td>36</td><td>b8</td><td>4d</td><td>e3</td></tr><tr><td>bb</td><td>44</td><td>a0</td><td>21</td></tr></table> | f8             | 05                 | b3   | 09               | e6 | f8 | 42 | 45 | 36 | b8 | 4d | e3 | bb | 44 | a0 | 21 |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| f8   | 05             | b3                 | 09   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| e6   | f8             | 42                 | 45   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 36   | b8             | 4d                 | e3   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| bb   | 44             | a0                 | 21   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |

(b)

**Figure A1** The values of  $P$ ,  $K$ , AES round keys and the 20 bytes (continued)

| Plaintext $P$ |    |    |    | cipher Key $K$ |    |    |    | Key Expansion        | AES Round Keys |    |    |    | The twenty bytes |    |    |    |   |
|---------------|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----------------------|----------------|----|----|----|------------------|----|----|----|---|
| 16            | 2f | 90 | 60 | 48             | f1 | 43 | a0 | Initial<br>Round Key | 48             | f1 | 43 | a0 | The twenty bytes | bd | 0  | 26 | 0 |
| 1c            | c5 | 84 | f8 | c5             | 59 | 7b | bd |                      | c5             | 59 | 7b | bd |                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| a8            | c6 | c1 | a4 | 68             | d5 | 21 | 32 |                      | 68             | d5 | 21 | 32 |                  | 3e | 0  | ec | 0 |
| 0f            | 00 | c2 | ae | 88             | ca | 43 | fb |                      | 88             | ca | 43 | fb |                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 1          | 33             | c2 | 81 | 21 | 0                | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | e6             | bf | c4 | 79 | 68               | 0  | 86 | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 67             | b2 | 93 | a1 | 0                | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 68             | a2 | e1 | 1a | 0                | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 2          | 87             | 45 | c4 | e5 | 0                | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | d4             | 6b | af | d6 | c6               | 0  | 46 | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | c5             | 77 | e4 | 45 | 0                | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 95             | 37 | d6 | cc | 0                | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 3          | 75             | 30 | f4 | 11 | f0               | 0  | 4e | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | ba             | d1 | 7e | a8 | 0                | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 8e             | f9 | 1d | 58 | 0d               | 0  | ee | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 4c             | 7b | ad | 61 | 0                | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 4          | bf             | 8f | 7b | 6a | 22               | 0  | 79 | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | d0             | 01 | 7f | d7 | 0                | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 61             | 98 | 85 | dd | a9               | 0  | bc | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | ce             | b5 | 18 | 79 | 0                | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 5          | a1             | 2e | 55 | 3f | 1e               | 0  | 7c | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 11             | 10 | 6f | b8 | 0                | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | d7             | 4f | ca | 17 | 12               | 0  | 82 | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | cc             | 79 | 61 | 18 | 0                | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 6          | ed             | c3 | 96 | a9 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | e1             | f1 | 9e | 26 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 7a             | 35 | ff | e8 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | b9             | c0 | a1 | b9 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 7          | 5a             | 99 | 0f | a6 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 7a             | 8b | 15 | 33 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 2c             | 19 | e6 | 0e |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 6a             | aa | 0b | b2 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 8          | 4e             | 80 | 8f | 29 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 1b             | 5a | 4f | 7c |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | d1             | 02 | e4 | ea |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 19             | e4 | ef | 5d |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 9          | 12             | 92 | 1d | 34 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 56             | 0c | 43 | 3f |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 57             | 55 | b1 | 5b |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | eb             | 0f | e0 | bd |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 10         | 51             | c3 | de | ea |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 6f             | 63 | 20 | 1f |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 2d             | 78 | c9 | 92 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | f3             | fc | 1c | a1 |                  |    |    |    |   |
| Ciphertext    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |   |
| 69            | 2d | 52 | ad |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |   |
| 27            | 7b | 50 | 8d |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |   |
| 69            | 2c | d3 | 8c |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |   |
| 42            | 72 | a6 | ac |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |   |

(c)



Figure A1 The values of  $P, K$ , AES round keys and the 20 bytes (continued)

| Plaintext $P$ |    |    |    | cipher Key $K$ |    |    |    | Key Expansion        | AES Round Keys |    |    |    | The twenty bytes |    |    |   |    |   |    |   |
|---------------|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----------------------|----------------|----|----|----|------------------|----|----|---|----|---|----|---|
| 87            | d8 | b0 | e1 | 2c             | 03 | f5 | 58 | Initial<br>Round Key | 2c             | 03 | f5 | c7 | 26               | 0  | 8e | 0 |    |   |    |   |
| 04            | bd | 51 | ef | 17             | 35 | f9 | e3 |                      | 17             | 35 | f9 | 5d |                  |    |    |   | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 |
| a6            | 8d | 77 | b0 | 2a             | a7 | 82 | 5d |                      | 2a             | a7 | 82 | c3 |                  |    |    |   | b5 | 0 | bc | 0 |
| 67            | 3f | a2 | 8b | 46             | 64 | 91 | c7 |                      | 46             | 64 | 91 | 58 |                  |    |    |   | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | db | 0                | de | 0  |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 0  | 0                | 0  | 0  |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 5a | 0                | 82 | 0  |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 0  | 0                | 0  | 0  |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 3d | 0                | 44 | 0  |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 0  | 0                | 0  | 0  |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 49 | 0                | ad | 0  |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 0  | 0                | 0  | 0  |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 4c | 0                | 79 | 0  |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 0  | 0                | 0  | 0  |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 00 | 0                | de | 0  |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 0  | 0                | 0  | 0  |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 57 | 0                | e9 | 0  |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 0  | 0                | 0  | 0  |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 3f | 0                | 1b | 0  |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 0  | 0                | 0  | 0  |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 7d | 06               | 26 | 4b |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | c7 | 5e               | 78 | 3f |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | f2 | ba               | 85 | dc |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | e4 | 50               | 2d | d0 |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 48 | 4e               | 68 | 23 |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 41 | 1f               | 67 | 58 |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 82 | 38               | bd | 61 |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 57 | 07               | 2a | fa |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | a2 | ec               | 81 | a7 |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | ae | b1               | d6 | 8e |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | af | 97               | 2a | 4b |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 71 | 76               | 5c | a6 |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | a0 | 4c               | c8 | 6f |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 1d | ac               | 7a | f4 |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 8b | 1c               | 36 | 7d |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 2d | 5b               | 07 | a1 |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 29 | 65               | ad | c2 |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | e2 | 4e               | 34 | c0 |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | b9 | a5               | 93 | ee |   |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 85 | de               | d9 | 78 |   |    |   |    |   |

(d)

**Figure A1** The values of  $P$ ,  $K$ , AES round keys and the 20 bytes (continued)

| Plaintext $P$   | cipher Key $K$ | Key Expansion | AES Round Keys  | The twenty bytes |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|---|----------------|---------------|---|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>b9</td><td>22</td><td>bd</td><td>ea</td></tr> <tr><td>ca</td><td>e9</td><td>4b</td><td>ac</td></tr> <tr><td>66</td><td>b4</td><td>67</td><td>96</td></tr> <tr><td>de</td><td>3b</td><td>64</td><td>fc</td></tr> </table> | b9             | 22            | bd  | ea               | ca | e9 | 4b | ac | 66 | b4 | 67 | 96 | de | 3b | 64 | fc | <table border="1"> <tr><td>10</td><td>db</td><td>32</td><td>b9</td></tr> <tr><td>db</td><td>d6</td><td>e0</td><td>43</td></tr> <tr><td>4c</td><td>c3</td><td>8c</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td>f8</td><td>63</td><td>00</td></tr> </table> | 10 | db | 32  | b9 | db | d6 | e0 | 43 | 4c | c3 | 8c | 10 | 68 | f8 | 63 | 00 | Initial | <table border="1"> <tr><td>10</td><td>db</td><td>32</td><td>b9</td></tr> <tr><td>db</td><td>d6</td><td>e0</td><td>43</td></tr> <tr><td>4c</td><td>c3</td><td>8c</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td>f8</td><td>63</td><td>00</td></tr> </table> | 10 | db | 32 | b9 | db | d6 | e0 | 43 | 4c | c3 | 8c | 10 | 68 | f8 | 63 | 00 |  |
| b9  | 22             | bd            | ea  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| ca  | e9             | 4b            | ac  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 66  | b4             | 67            | 96  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| de  | 3b             | 64            | fc  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 10  | db             | 32            | b9  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| db  | d6             | e0            | 43  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 4c  | c3             | 8c            | 10  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 68  | f8             | 63            | 00  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 10  | db             | 32            | b9  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| db  | d6             | e0            | 43  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 4c  | c3             | 8c            | 10  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 68  | f8             | 63            | 00  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|   |                | Round Key 1   | <table border="1"> <tr><td>0b</td><td>d0</td><td>e2</td><td>5b</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>c7</td><td>27</td><td>64</td></tr> <tr><td>2d</td><td>ce</td><td>42</td><td>52</td></tr> <tr><td>3e</td><td>c6</td><td>a5</td><td>a5</td></tr> </table> | 0b               | d0 | e2 | 5b | 11 | c7 | 27 | 64 | 2d | ce | 42 | 52 | 3e | c6  | a5 | a5 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>b4</td><td>0</td><td>bb</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>c9</td><td>0</td><td>17</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | b4 | 0  | bb | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | c9 | 0  | 17 | 0  | 0  | 0       | 0   | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0b  | d0             | e2            | 5b  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 11  | c7             | 27            | 64  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 2d  | ce             | 42            | 52  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 3e  | c6             | a5            | a5  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| b4  | 0              | bb            | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0   | 0              | 0             | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| c9  | 0              | 17            | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0   | 0              | 0             | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|   |                | Round Key 2   | <table border="1"> <tr><td>4a</td><td>9a</td><td>78</td><td>23</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>d6</td><td>f1</td><td>95</td></tr> <tr><td>2b</td><td>e5</td><td>a7</td><td>f5</td></tr> <tr><td>07</td><td>c1</td><td>64</td><td>c1</td></tr> </table> | 4a               | 9a | 78 | 23 | 11 | d6 | f1 | 95 | 2b | e5 | a7 | f5 | 07 | c1  | 64 | c1 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>81</td><td>0</td><td>2a</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>e4</td><td>0</td><td>9c</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | 81 | 0  | 2a | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | e4 | 0  | 9c | 0  | 0  | 0       | 0   | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 4a  | 9a             | 78            | 23  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 11  | d6             | f1            | 95  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 2b  | e5             | a7            | f5  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 07  | c1             | 64            | c1  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 81  | 0              | 2a            | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0   | 0              | 0             | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| e4  | 0              | 9c            | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0   | 0              | 0             | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|   |                | Round Key 3   | <table border="1"> <tr><td>64</td><td>fe</td><td>86</td><td>a5</td></tr> <tr><td>f7</td><td>21</td><td>d0</td><td>45</td></tr> <tr><td>53</td><td>b6</td><td>11</td><td>e4</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>e0</td><td>84</td><td>45</td></tr> </table> | 64               | fe | 86 | a5 | f7 | 21 | d0 | 45 | 53 | b6 | 11 | e4 | 21 | e0  | 84 | 45 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>36</td><td>0</td><td>e4</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>bc</td><td>0</td><td>3d</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | 36 | 0  | e4 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | bc | 0  | 3d | 0  | 0  | 0       | 0   | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 64  | fe             | 86            | a5  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| f7  | 21             | d0            | 45  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 53  | b6             | 11            | e4  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 21  | e0             | 84            | 45  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 36  | 0              | e4            | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0   | 0              | 0             | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| bc  | 0              | 3d            | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0   | 0              | 0             | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|   |                | Round Key 4   | <table border="1"> <tr><td>02</td><td>fc</td><td>7a</td><td>df</td></tr> <tr><td>9e</td><td>bf</td><td>6f</td><td>2a</td></tr> <tr><td>3d</td><td>8b</td><td>9a</td><td>7e</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>c7</td><td>43</td><td>06</td></tr> </table> | 02               | fc | 7a | df | 9e | bf | 6f | 2a | 3d | 8b | 9a | 7e | 27 | c7  | 43 | 06 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>9b</td><td>0</td><td>1f</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>ae</td><td>0</td><td>f8</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | 9b | 0  | 1f | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | ae | 0  | f8 | 0  | 0  | 0       | 0   | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 02  | fc             | 7a            | df  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 9e  | bf             | 6f            | 2a  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 3d  | 8b             | 9a            | 7e  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 27  | c7             | 43            | 06  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 9b  | 0              | 1f            | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0   | 0              | 0             | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| ae  | 0              | f8            | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0   | 0              | 0             | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|   |                | Round Key 5   | <table border="1"> <tr><td>f7</td><td>0b</td><td>71</td><td>ae</td></tr> <tr><td>6d</td><td>d2</td><td>bd</td><td>97</td></tr> <tr><td>52</td><td>d9</td><td>43</td><td>3d</td></tr> <tr><td>b9</td><td>7e</td><td>3d</td><td>3b</td></tr> </table> | f7               | 0b | 71 | ae | 6d | d2 | bd | 97 | 52 | d9 | 43 | 3d | b9 | 7e  | 3d | 3b | <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>73</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>45</td><td>0</td><td>75</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>  | 0  | 0  | 73 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 45 | 0  | 75 | 0  | 0  | 0       | 0   | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| f7  | 0b             | 71            | ae  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 6d  | d2             | bd            | 97  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 52  | d9             | 43            | 3d  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| b9  | 7e             | 3d            | 3b  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0   | 0              | 73            | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0   | 0              | 0             | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 45  | 0              | 75            | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 0   | 0              | 0             | 0   |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|   |                | Round Key 6   | <table border="1"> <tr><td>5f</td><td>54</td><td>25</td><td>8b</td></tr> <tr><td>4a</td><td>98</td><td>25</td><td>b2</td></tr> <tr><td>b0</td><td>69</td><td>2a</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>5d</td><td>23</td><td>1e</td><td>25</td></tr> </table> | 5f               | 54 | 25 | 8b | 4a | 98 | 25 | b2 | b0 | 69 | 2a | 17 | 5d | 23  | 1e | 25 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 5f  | 54             | 25            | 8b  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 4a  | 98             | 25            | b2  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| b0  | 69             | 2a            | 17  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 5d  | 23             | 1e            | 25  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|   |                | Round Key 7   | <table border="1"> <tr><td>28</td><td>7c</td><td>59</td><td>d2</td></tr> <tr><td>ba</td><td>22</td><td>07</td><td>b5</td></tr> <tr><td>8f</td><td>e6</td><td>cc</td><td>db</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>43</td><td>5d</td><td>78</td></tr> </table> | 28               | 7c | 59 | d2 | ba | 22 | 07 | b5 | 8f | e6 | cc | db | 60 | 43  | 5d | 78 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 28  | 7c             | 59            | d2  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| ba  | 22             | 07            | b5  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 8f  | e6             | cc            | db  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 60  | 43             | 5d            | 78  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|   |                | Round Key 8   | <table border="1"> <tr><td>7d</td><td>01</td><td>58</td><td>8a</td></tr> <tr><td>03</td><td>21</td><td>26</td><td>93</td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td>d5</td><td>19</td><td>c2</td></tr> <tr><td>d5</td><td>96</td><td>cb</td><td>b3</td></tr> </table> | 7d               | 01 | 58 | 8a | 03 | 21 | 26 | 93 | 33 | d5 | 19 | c2 | d5 | 96  | cb | b3 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 7d  | 01             | 58            | 8a  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 03  | 21             | 26            | 93  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 33  | d5             | 19            | c2  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| d5  | 96             | cb            | b3  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|   |                | Round Key 9   | <table border="1"> <tr><td>ba</td><td>bb</td><td>e3</td><td>69</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>07</td><td>21</td><td>b2</td></tr> <tr><td>5e</td><td>8b</td><td>92</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>ab</td><td>3d</td><td>f6</td><td>45</td></tr> </table> | ba               | bb | e3 | 69 | 26 | 07 | 21 | b2 | 5e | 8b | 92 | 50 | ab | 3d  | f6 | 45 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| ba  | bb             | e3            | 69  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 26  | 07             | 21            | b2  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 5e  | 8b             | 92            | 50  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| ab  | 3d             | f6            | 45  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Ciphertext  |                | Round Key 10  | <table border="1"> <tr><td>bb</td><td>00</td><td>e3</td><td>8a</td></tr> <tr><td>75</td><td>72</td><td>53</td><td>e1</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>bb</td><td>29</td><td>79</td></tr> <tr><td>52</td><td>6f</td><td>99</td><td>dc</td></tr> </table> | bb               | 00 | e3 | 8a | 75 | 72 | 53 | e1 | 30 | bb | 29 | 79 | 52 | 6f  | 99 | dc |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| bb  | 00             | e3            | 8a  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 75  | 72             | 53            | e1  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 30  | bb             | 29            | 79  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 52  | 6f             | 99            | dc  |                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |

(e)

Figure A1 The values of  $P, K$ , AES round keys and the 20 bytes (continued)

| Plaintext $P$ |    |    |    | cipher Key $K$ |    |    |    | Key Expansion        | AES Round Keys |    |    |    | The twenty bytes |    |    |    |   |
|---------------|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----------------------|----------------|----|----|----|------------------|----|----|----|---|
| eb            | 6b | cb | f3 | f4             | b2 | 70 | 19 | Initial<br>Round Key | f4             | b2 | 70 | 19 | The twenty bytes | 42 | 0  | e9 | 0 |
| 90            | 15 | 45 | 68 | 9e             | 76 | c7 | a4 |                      | 9e             | 76 | c7 | a4 |                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| 25            | db | 57 | 7c | 73             | 1f | 96 | c2 |                      | 73             | 1f | 96 | c2 |                  | de | 0  | 72 | 0 |
| 55            | 37 | 26 | 6c | 8b             | 8c | 36 | 39 |                      | 8b             | 8c | 36 | 39 |                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 1          | bc             | 0e | 7e | 67 |                  | 6c | 0  | 40 | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | bb             | cd | 0a | ae |                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 61             | 7e | e8 | 2a |                  | de | 0  | 72 | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 5f             | d3 | e5 | dc |                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 2          | 5a             | 54 | 2a | 4d |                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 5e             | 93 | 99 | 37 |                  | f5 | 0  | f5 | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | e7             | 99 | 71 | 5b |                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | da             | 09 | ec | 30 |                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 3          | c4             | 90 | ba | f7 |                  | 94 | 0  | 25 | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 67             | f4 | 6d | 5a |                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | e3             | 7a | 0b | 50 |                  | 1b | 0  | 95 | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 39             | 30 | dc | ec |                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 4          | 72             | e2 | 58 | af |                  | 35 | 0  | 4a | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 34             | c0 | ad | f7 |                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 2d             | 57 | 5c | 0c |                  | 67 | 0  | 28 | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 51             | 61 | bd | 51 |                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 5          | 0a             | e8 | b0 | 1f | f3               | 0  | 21 | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | ca             | 0a | a7 | 50 | 0                | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | fc             | ab | f7 | fb | b1               | 0  | f4 | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 28             | 49 | f4 | a5 | 0                | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 6          | 79             | 91 | 21 | 3e |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | c5             | cf | 68 | 38 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | fa             | 51 | a6 | 5d |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | e8             | a1 | 55 | f0 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 7          | 3e             | af | 8e | b0 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 89             | 46 | 2e | 16 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 76             | 27 | 81 | dc |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 5a             | fb | ae | 5e |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 8          | f9             | 56 | d8 | 68 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 0f             | 49 | 67 | 71 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 2e             | 09 | 88 | 54 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | bd             | 46 | e8 | b6 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 9          | 41             | 17 | cf | a7 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 2f             | 66 | 01 | 70 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 60             | 69 | e1 | b5 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | f8             | be | 56 | e0 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    | Round Key 10         | 26             | 31 | fe | 59 |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | fa             | 9c | 9d | ed |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | 81             | e8 | 09 | bc |                  |    |    |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      | a4             | 1a | 4c | ac |                  |    |    |    |   |
| Ciphertext    |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |   |
| 79            | 45 | 9a | b1 |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |   |
| 69            | 34 | 69 | 9d |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |   |
| 04            | ae | 3b | 5d |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |   |
| 78            | 2a | 47 | 01 |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    |    |                  |    |    |    |   |

(f)

**Figure A1** The values of  $P$ ,  $K$ , AES round keys and the 20 bytes (continued)

| Plaintext $P$ |    |    |    | cipher Key $K$ |    |    |    | Key Expansion        | AES Round Keys |    |    |              | The twenty bytes |    |    |    |   |    |   |
|---------------|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----------------------|----------------|----|----|--------------|------------------|----|----|----|---|----|---|
| 99            | 30 | d8 | 1f | 11             | b2 | 60 | 3c | Initial<br>Round Key | 11             | b2 | 60 | 3c           | fd               | 0  | 93 | 0  |   |    |   |
| 7e            | 99 | 08 | 84 | 2f             | 30 | c2 | 6b |                      | 2f             | 30 | c2 | 6b           | 0                | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |   |
| c4            | 24 | 91 | d1 | 3a             | c5 | 8c | c4 |                      | 3a             | c5 | 8c | c4           | de               | 0  | c7 | 0  |   |    |   |
| b0            | 21 | 92 | 1e | d0             | 82 | 1e | 5b |                      | d0             | 82 | 1e | 5b           | 0                | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | Round Key 1  |                  |    |    |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 6f           | dd               | bd | 81 | fd | 0 | 93 | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 33           | 03               | c1 | aa | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 03           | c6               | 48 | 8c | de | 0 | c7 | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 3b           | b9               | a7 | fc | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | Round Key 2  |                  |    |    |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | c1           | 1c               | a1 | 20 | 7c | 0 | fa | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 57           | 54               | 95 | 3f | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | b3           | 75               | 3d | b1 | e9 | 0 | 48 | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 37           | 8e               | 29 | d5 | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | Round Key 3  |                  |    |    |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | b0           | ac               | 0d | 2d | d4 | 0 | 3e | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 9f           | cb               | 5e | 61 | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | b0           | c5               | f8 | 49 | 2d | 0 | 60 | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 80           | 0e               | 27 | f2 | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | Round Key 4  |                  |    |    |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 57           | fb               | f6 | db | e4 | 0 | fb | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | a4           | 6f               | 31 | 50 | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 39           | fc               | 04 | 4d | d6 | 0 | 02 | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 58           | 56               | 71 | 83 | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | Round Key 5  |                  |    |    |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 14           | ef               | 19 | c2 | 8f | 0 | aa | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 47           | 28               | 19 | 49 | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | d5           | 29               | 2d | 60 | 33 | 0 | 4f | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | e1           | b7               | c6 | 45 | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | Round Key 6  |                  |    |    |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 0f           | e0               | f9 | 3b |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 97           | bf               | a6 | ef |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | bb           | 92               | bf | df |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | c4           | 73               | b5 | f0 |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | Round Key 7  |                  |    |    |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 90           | 70               | 89 | b2 |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 09           | b6               | 10 | ff |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 37           | a5               | 1a | c5 |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 26           | 55               | e0 | 10 |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | Round Key 8  |                  |    |    |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 06           | 76               | ff | 4d |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | af           | 19               | 09 | f6 |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | fd           | 58               | 42 | 87 |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 11           | 44               | a4 | b4 |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | Round Key 9  |                  |    |    |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 5f           | 29               | d6 | 9b |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | b8           | a1               | a8 | 5e |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 70           | 28               | 6a | ed |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | f2           | b6               | 12 | a6 |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | Round Key 10 |                  |    |    |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 31           | 18               | ce | 55 |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | ed           | 4c               | e4 | ba |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | 54           | 7c               | 16 | fb |    |   |    |   |
|               |    |    |    |                |    |    |    |                      |                |    |    | e6           | 50               | 42 | e4 |    |   |    |   |

Ciphertext

|    |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|
| f2 | c4 | 0a | 90 |
| 5b | 8f | 0a | 41 |
| 05 | ae | 83 | 56 |
| 26 | df | 06 | 0d |

(g)